**PREPARED BY** STREAMLINING COMMITTEE PRESENTED ON DECEMBER 2019

OF

E

2

# CITIZEN'S CHARTER

2019 IST EDITION

# BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGR

10

0



# **Bureau of Immigration**

# **CITIZEN'S CHARTER**

2019 (1st Edition)

#### BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



#### AGENCY PROFILE

The Bureau of Immigration acts as the primary enforcement arm of the Department of Justice and the President of the Philippines in ensuring that all foreigners within its territorial jurisdiction comply with existing laws. It assists local and international law enforcement agencies in securing the tranquillity of the state against foreigners whose presence or stay may be deemed threats to national security. public safety, public morals and public health and acts as chief repository of all immigration records pertaining to entry, temporary sojourn, admission, residence

#### **POWERS AND FUNCTIONS**

In the discharge of its broad functions, the Bureau through its Board of

Commissioners, exercises administrative and quasi-judicial powers over the:

- Regulation of the entry (arrival), stay (sojourn), and exit (departure) of foreign nationals in the country;
- Monitoring of the entry and exit of Filipino citizens in compliance with Philippine laws and other legal procedures;
- Issuance of immigration documents and identification certifications on nonimmigrant, immigrant and special nonimmigrant visas;
- Issuance of special permits in relation to the enforcement of immigration laws (e.g. Special Work Permit (SWP), Provisional Permit to Work (PPW), Special Study Permit (SSP), reentry permits, clearances, etc.);
- Extension of stay of temporary visitors and implementation of changes of status as provided by law;

• Administrative determination of citizenship and related status;

and departure of all foreigners in the

country

- Investigation, hearing, decision and execution of orders pertaining to exclusion, deportation, and repatriation of foreign nationals;
- Implementation of Hold Departure Orders, Blacklist, Watchlist, Immigration Lookout Bulletin Orders and Alert List Orders;
- Cancellation of immigration documents upon violation of immigration laws and procedures;
- Investigation, arrests and detention of foreigners in violation of immigration regulation and other Philippine laws;
- Accreditation of schools and learning institutions that can officially accept and enrol foreign students; and
- Accreditation of law firms, liaison officers, travel agencies and other individuals and organizations transacting with the Bureau of Immigration

#### BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



The Bureau of Immigration (BI) is principally responsible for the administration and enforcement of immigration, citizenship, and alien admission and registration laws in accordance with the provisions of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940.

# OUR MANDATE

It also plays a role in the enforcement of RA 9208, also known as the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act of 2003.

We are

committed by 2025 to be regionally and internationally recognized as providing excellent, efficient, effective and innovative immigration service.

# OUR VISION

# OUR MISSION

To control and regulate the movement of persons to, from and within our country in contributing to national development.



# **OUR CORE VALUES**



We do everything out of love of country

We do what is right even if nobody is watching

We are best at what we do

#### **KEY FOCUS AREAS**

- **P** Personnel Management and Enhancement
- A Agency Coordination
- T Transparency and Good Governance Programs
- R Refinement of Rules, Regulations, Procedures, and Policies
- I Infrastructure Improvement
- **O** Organizational and Structural Reforms
- T Technology Advancement



CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



# LIST OF TRANSACTIONS

#### CERTIFICATES

- 1 BI Clearance Certificate
- 2 Certificate of Not-The-Same-Person

#### ADMISSION

- 3 POD- Immigration Arrival Formalities for Philippine Passport Holders
- 4 POD- Immigration Arrival Formalities for Foreign Passport Holders
- 5 POD- Immigration Departure Formalities for Philippine Passport Holders
- 6 POD- Immigration Departure Formalities for Foreign Passport Holders
- 7 Amendment / Correction of Admission
- 8 Transfer of Admission to New Passport
- 9 Failed to Stamp
- 10 Failed to Check

#### VISA APPLICATIONS

А.

- 11 Conversion to Section 13 Quota Immigrant Visa
- 12 Conversion to Section 13(A) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa (Probationary)
- 13 Conversion to Section 13(B) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa
- 14 Conversion to Section 13(C) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa
- 15 Conversion to Section 13(G) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa
- 16 Conversion to Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) Under McI-07-021 17 (Married to a Philippine Citizen)
- 18 Conversion to Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) Under McI-07-021 19 (Married to a Permanent Resident)
- 20 Conversion to Temporary Resident's Visa
- 21 Conversion to Temporary Resident's Visa Memorandum Order No. Add 01-038
- 22 Conversion to Temporary Resident's Visa Memorandum Order No. Add-02-015
- 23 Amendment from Section 13(A) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa (Probationary) to Section 13(A) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa
- 24 Amendment from Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) to Permanent Resident Visa (Married to a Philippine Citizen)
- 25 Amendment From Permanent Resident Visa to Permanent Resident Visa (Married to a Permanent Resident)
- 26 Extension of Temporary Resident's Visa
- 27 Extension of Temporary Resident's Visa Memorandum Order No. Add-01-038
- 28 Extension of Temporary Resident's Visa Memorandum Order No. Add-02-015
- в.
- 29 Crew Visa



# LIST OF TRANSACTIONS

- 30 Visa Upon Arrival
- 31 Conversion to Treaty Trader's/Treaty Investor's Visa Section 9(D)
- 32 Conversion to Student Visa Section 9(F)
- 33 Conversion to Pre-Arranged Employment (Commercial) Visa Section 9(G)
- 34 Conversion to Pre-Arranged Employment (Non-Commercial) Visa Section 9(G)
- 35 Extension of Tourist Visa Section 9(A)
- 36 Extension of Treaty Trader's/Treaty Investor's Visa Section 9(D)
- 37 Extension of Student Visa Section 9(F)
- 38 Extension of Pre-Arranged Employment (Commercial) Visa Section 9(G)
- 39 Extension of Pre-Arranged Employment (Non-Commercial) Visa Section 9(G) C.
- 40 Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under PD 1034 Offshore Banking Unit
- 41 Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under Executive Order No. 226, As Amended By Ra 8756
- 42 Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under Executive Order No. 758
- 43 Extension of Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under PD 1034 Offshore Banking Unit
- 44 Extension of Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under Executive Order No. 226, As Amended By Ra 8756
- D.
- E.
- 45 Downgrading of Visas
- 46 Downgrading of Student Visa Under Section 9(F)

#### REACQUISITION/RETENTION/RECOGNITION/NATURALIZATION

- 47 Petition for Re-Acquisition / Retention of Philippine Citizenship
- 48 Petition for Inclusion of Dependents of RA 9225
- 49 Issuance of CRPC
- 50 Recognition as Filipino Citizen By Birth
- 51 Affirmation of Recognition As Filipino Citizen By Birth
- 52 Recognition as Filipino Citizen By Reason of Marriage And Consequent
- 53 Cancellation of Alien Registry and/or Issuance of Filipino Identification Certificate
- 54 Recognition as Filipino Citizen By Reason of Administrative Naturalization And Consequent Cancellation of Alien Registry
- 55 Recognition As Filipino Citizen By Reason of Election And Consequent
- 56 Cancellation of Alien Registry And/Or Issuance of Filipino Identification Certificate
- 57 Recognition As Filipino Citizen By Judicial Naturalization And Consequent



# LIST OF TRANSACTIONS

- 58 Cancellation of Alien Registry
- 59 Filipino Citizen By Derivative Naturalization And Consequent Cancellation of Alien Registry
- 60 Cancellation of Alien Registry By Repatriation

#### REGISTRATION

- 61 Issuance of ACR I-Card For Native Born Immigrants (0-5 Years Old)
- 62 Issuance of ACR I-Card For Non-Boc Approved Visas
- 63 Renewal of ACR I-Card For Native Born Immigrants
- 64 Issuance of ACR I-Card for (Voluntary)
- 65 Re-issuance and Amendment of Entries in the ACR I Card
- 66 Renewal Of ACR I-Card (without amendment)
- 67 Cancellation of ACR I-Card
- 68 Issuance of Alien Certificate of Registration (Paper-Based Certificate)
- 69 Issuance of Order of Exemption of ACR I-Card Fees

#### EXIT PERMITS

- 70 Issuance of Re-Entry Permit With Emigration Clearance Certificate (B Series)
- 71 Issuance of Special Return Certificate With Emigration Clearance Certificate (B Series)
- 72 Issuance of Special Return Certificate (Paper-Based Certificate)
- 73 Issuance of Emigration Clearance Certificate Series A (A Series) Leaving For Good
- 74 Extension of Re-Entry Permit (Rp) / Special Return Certificate (Src)
- 75 Issuance of Emigration Clearance Certificate Series Leaving For Good 76 For

Student Visa Holders Under Section 9(F)

#### PERMITS

- 77 Special Study Permit (SSP)
- 78 Disembarkation/ Sign-Off for Filipino Seafarers
- 79 Repatriation/ Sign-Off for Foreign Seafarers
- 80 Joining/ Sign-On for Filipino Seafarers
- 81 Joining/ Sign-On for ForeignSeafarers
- 82 Submission of Notice of Arrival (NOA) of Vessel (LOCAL)
- 83 Submission of Notice of Arrival (NOA) of Vessel (International)

#### ACCREDITATION

84 School Accreditation



# **SERVICE PLEDGE**

We, the officials and employees of the Bureau of Immigration solemnly swear to:

- Provide and deliver services promptly, efficiently and with utmost courtesy by authorized personnel with proper identification from Mondays to Fridays, 7:00 AM to 5:30 PM without noon break at our offices and from Sundays to Saturdays, on a 24/7 basis at the Immigration Counters in all international ports of entry and exit.
- Adhere strictly to our services standards, with written explanation for any delays in frontline services;
- Be transparent by informing the public of the procedures, fees and charges for all our frontline services;.

- Promptly respond to complaints, comments and suggestions, about our services through our Public Information and Assistance Desk and take corrective measures;
- Give importance to every clientele's comments, suggestions, complaints, and needs which includes the provision of a comfortable waiting area;
- Provide access to clienteles on information regarding our policies, procedures, rules and regulations, activities and services through our website (www.immigration.gov.ph) and hotline numbers 8-524-3769 within Metro Manila and 1-800-100-254367 outside Metro Manila.





REPUBLIC OF THE PHLIPPINES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE **BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION** MAGALLANES DRIVE, INTRAMUROS 1002 MANILA

26 December 2019

ATTY. JEREMIAH B. BELGICA, REB, EnP Director General Anti-Red Tape Authority Ground Floor, HPGV Building 395 Senator Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City, Philippines

#### SUBJECT : BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019

Dear Director General Belgica,

The Bureau of Immigration (BI) wishes to thank the Anti-Red Tape Authority for your efforts in improving the services of government agencies.

Please find attached the hard copy of the BI Citizen's Charter 2019. It is a product of the efforts of BI men and women who fully share your passion for change to ensure that the public receives quality service that they deserve. The soft copy has been submitted to compliance@arta.gov.ph via email last 06 December 2019.

Apart from the Citizen's Charter, you would be glad to know that we are also developing the BI Doctrines Manual that will guide BI personnel in the conduct of their daily duties and responsibilities.

We fervently hope that this document merits your approval. We will likewise be reviewing our Citizen's Charter regularly to ensure that it remains valid and up to date.

Rest assured of our commitment in providing the most efficient, innovative, and effective immigration service.

Sincerely yours,





REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION MAGALLANES DRIVE, INTRAMUROS 1002 MANILA

#### NOTE WITH RECOMMENDATION

- FOR : JAIME H. MORENTE Commissioner
- FROM : ALL DIVISION CHIEFS
- SUBJECT : CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019
- DATE : 01 DECEMBER 2019

Following President Rodrigo Duterte's urgent order in his 2019 State of the Nation Address wherein he reiterated his directive to simplify government processes and procedures, and in compliance with Republic Act No. 11032 or the "Ease of Doing Business and Eficient Government Service Delivery Act of 2018," amending Republic Act No. 9485 or the Anti-Red Tape Act of 2007, the Anti-Red Tape Authority issued Memorandum Circular No. 2019-002, s. of 2019, we are hereby submitting our proposed updated Citizen's Charter 2019 for the Bureau of Immigration.

For your appreciation.

**RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:** ROGELIQ D. GEVERO, JR. MARY ANN Q. CARANTO Chief, Administrative Division Chief, Immigratio Regulation Division JOSE CARLITOS Z. LICAS ARVIN CESAR G. SANTOS Chief, Alien Registration Division Chief, Legal Division GRIFTON SP. MEDINA FORTUNAT MANAHAN, JR. Chief, Intelligence Division Chief, Port Operations Division DINO C. VIZCONDE GREGORIO G. SADIASA Chief, Board of Special Inquiry Chief, Management Information Systems "ZANIAH V. SITON JUDITH F. R ERRERA Chief, Verification and Compliance Division Chief, Finance and Management Division ATTY, ALÓWIN F. ALEGRE

Deputy Commissioner



#### **Issuance of BI Clearance Certificate**

Office or Division	Verification and Compliance Division- Certifi	cate and Clearance Section			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly accomplished application form (BI form 2014-13-002 Rev 0)		1. BI Public Information and Assistance Unit			
2. Photocopy of pa	ssport's biopage	2. Client			

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure and fill out; Application form at Window 23	To fill out form	To advise applicant to submit and comply with the requirements	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
2	To submit a duly accomplished application form and complete requirements	To submit the detailed filled out form	To receive an application form and issue a stub and advise applicant to wait for verification result	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
3			To verify derogatory Record from the computer database i.e. Hold Departure Order (HDO), Watchlist Order, Blacklist Order (BLO), Look-out	8-15 mins	On duty personnel	



			Bulletin Order (LBO), Alertlist Order (ALO) *NO DEROGATORY RECORD" on the application form			
			With Hit-To issue Print out and advise applicant that the CCS will issue an NTSP certificate	8-15 mins	On duty personnel	
4	To wait for the issuance of Order of Payment Slips (OPS)		To issue an Order of Payment Slip (OPS) and advise applicant to proceed to Cashier for payment	4 mins/pax	On duty personnel	25
5	To pay for the required fees	Advise the applicant to go to the Cashier	To issue an official receipt (Windows 14,15,16)	*Depends on the volume of applicants	Cashier	14,15 or 16
6	To present claim stub on the date and time of return for release of original certification	To advise the applicant to wait for the certification	To issue an applicant a claim stub and advise applicant to return for the release of her/his certificate; To prepare the certificate	5 mins	On duty personnel	24
	OCESSING TIM	E		55 minutes		0.120.21
RELEASE				2 Working OPHP 1,010	days upon p 0 00	ayment
TUTAL FE	LU				0.00	



### Issuance of Not The Same Person Certificate

Office or Division	Verification and Compliance Division- Certifi	Verification and Compliance Division- Certificate and Clearance Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Duly accomplish 2016)	ed application form (BI form CCS-A-NTSP-					
2. Photocopy of pa	ssport's biopage,					
3. Latest departure	and arrival stamps					
4. NBI Clearance, i	f the case was filed outside Metro Manila					
5. Photocopy of old	5. Photocopy of old certificate of NTSP					
6. Affidavit of Deni	fidavit of Denial					
7. Photocopy of an representative, if ap	y valid government issued ID of the plicable					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure and fill out; Application form at Window 23	To fill out form	To advice applicant to submit and comply with the requirements	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
2	To submit duly accomplished application form and complete requirements	To submit the detailed filled out form	To receive application form and issue a stub and advise applicant to wait for verification result	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
			To verify derogatory Record from the computer database i.e. Hold Departure	10-15 mins	Derogatory verifiers	



			Order (HDO), Watchlist Order (WLO), Blacklist Order (BLO), Lookout Bulletin Order (LBO) and Alertlist Order (ALO)			
			With Hit-To issue Print-out and advise Applicant that CCS will issue a Not the Same Person Certificate	10-15 mins	Derogatory verifiers	
			No Hit- To stamp "NO DEROGATORY RECORD" on the application form	10-15 mins	Derogatory verifiers	
3	To wait for the issuance of an Order of Payment Slip (OPS)		To issue Order of Payment Slip (OPS) and advise applicant to proceed to Cashier for payment	4 mins/pax	On duty personnel	25
4	To pay for the required fees	Advise the applicant to go to the Cashier	To issue official receipt (Windows 14,15,16)	*Depends on the cashier	Cashier	14,15 or 16
5	To submit accomplished Application form with the requirements and attach official receipt (Window 23)		To issue an applicant a claim stub and advise applicant to return for the Release of her/his certificate; To prepare the certificate	5 mins	On duty personnel	23



TOTAL PROCESSING TIME	50 minutes
RELEASE DATE	7 working days upon payment
TOTAL FEES	PHP 510.00

### Issuance of Certified True Copy of Derogatory Records

Office or Division	Verification and Compliance Division- Certific	/erification and Compliance Division- Certificate and Clearance Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Complex					
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Letter request ad	dressed to the Commissioner					
2. Photocopy of the Bureau of Immigration (BI) accreditation identification (ID) certificate or an original special power of attorney (SPA) for each applicant with a photocopy of a valid government						
3. Issued ID of attor authorized represen	ney in fact, if the application filled by an tative					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To fill out an application form and submit duly accomplished application form with requirements	To fill out form	To receive duly accomplished application form with complete requirements	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
2	To wait for the order copy of requested order such as HPO, BCO, WL, ALO (room 307)		Room 307		On duty personnel	
3	Submit the	To wait for	To issue Order	4 mins/	On duty	25



	accomplished application form with the required attachments such as original receipts	the issuance of Order of Payment Slip (OPS)	of Payment Slip (OPS) and advise applicant to proceed to Cashier for payment	рах	personnel	
4	To pay for the required fees	Advise the applicant to go to the Cashier	To issue an official receipt (Windows 14,15,16)	*Depends on the volume of applicants	Cashier	14,15 or 16
5	To present claim stub on the date and time of return for the release of original certificate (Window 24)	To present the claim stub on Window 24	To advise the applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications received on the day	5 mins	On duty personnel	24
6	Acknowledged receipt by signing the duplicate copy of the certification before releasing the original certification and official receipt	To present the claim stub on Window 24	To advise the applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications received on the day	5 mins	On duty personnel	24
TOTAL P	ROCESSING TIM	/IE	1	55 minutes	I	I
RELEASE	DATE			3 working c	lays upon pa	yment
TOTAL FE	EES			PHP 1,010		



#### **Issuance of Travel Records Certificate**

Office or Division	Verification and Compliance Division- Certific	/erification and Compliance Division- Certificate and Clearance Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Duly accomplishe Rev 0)	d application form (BI form 2014-13-006					
2. Photocopy of pas	sport's biopage					
<ol> <li>Photocopy of passport's biopage</li> <li>For court purposes: a. Letter request addressed to the Commissioner b. Court order directing the Bureau of Immigration to issue the said travel records or an FSP- authenticated SPA (if the subject is currently staying outside the Philippines c. Photocopy of any valid government issued ID of the applicant (i.e. passport, SSS, GSIS ID, PRC ID, Driver's license, TIN or Voter's ID) and</li> </ol>						
	erseas Employment Agency (POEA), letter o the Commissioner from the POEA aid travel records.					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure and fill out; Application form at Window 23	To fill out form	To advice applicant to submit and comply with the requirements	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
2	To submit duly accomplished application form and complete requirements	To submit the detailed filled out form	To receive application form and issue a stub and advise applicant to wait for verification result	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
			Specific	5-15 mins		



						,
			Verification:			
			Year 1993 to			
			the present			
			(Computer			
			based files)			
			Below year			
		То	1992 (IBM			
		Records	Computer			
		Section	Listing and			
		Occion	Passenger			
			Manifest File)			
			Airline			
			Certificate or			
			Airline			
			Electronic			
			Ticket or			
			Boarding Pass			
			Based on First			
			Arrival in the			
			Philippines			
			(Old ACR File)			
			To issue Order			
			of Payment			
	To wait for the		Slip (OPS) and			
-	issuance of		advise	4	On duty	
3	Order of		applicant to	mins/pax	personnel	25
	Payment		proceed to		F	
	Slip(s) (OPS)		Cashier for			
			payment			
		Advise the		*Deneral		
	To pourfer the	applicant	To issue an	*Depends		4445
	To pay for the	to go to	official receipt	on the	Cashier	14,15 or
	required fees	the	(Windows	volume of	_	16
		Cashier	14,15,16)	applicants		
			To issue an			
			applicant a			
	To submit		claim stub and			
	accomplished		advise			
	Application		applicant to			
4	form with the		return for the	5 mins	On duty	23
	requirements		Release of	_	personnel	
	and attach		her/his			
	official receipt		certificate; To			
	(Window 23)		prepare the			
			certificate			
5	To present	To present	To advise the	5 mins	On duty	24
				-		



	claim stu the date time of re for the re of origina certificate (Window	and eturn elease al e	the claim stub on Window 24	applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications received on the day		pers	onnel	
6	Acknowle receipt b signing th duplicate of the certificati before releasing original certificati and offici receipt	y he copy on g the	To present the claim stub on Window 24	To advise the applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications received on the day	5 mins	On d perse	luty onnel	24
TOTAL P	ROCESSI	NG TIN	/IE		50 minutes			
RELEASE DATE		Expre	SS	7 days upon payment	FEES PHP 1,010. PHP510.00		,010.00	
		Regul	ar	15 days upon payment			10.00	



### **Certification of Pending Application**

Office or Division	Verification and Compliance Division- Certific	Verification and Compliance Division- Certificate and Clearance Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished application form for certification of pending application (BI Form No. CCS- ACPA 2016); Signed by the handling/ hearing officer</li> </ol>						

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure and fill out; Application form at Window 23	To fill out form	To advise applicant to submit and comply with the requirements	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
2	To submit duly accomplished application form and attach a general application form with noted application number near the bar code and photocopy of passport (data page)	To submit the detailed filled out form	To receive application form and issue a queuing number and advise applicant to wait for verification result	3-5 mins	On duty personnel	23
4	To wait for the issuance of Order of Payment Slip (OPS)		To issue Order of Payment Slip (OPS) and advise applicant to	4 mins/pax	On duty personnel	25



			proceed to			
			Cashier for			
			payment			
5	To pay for the required fees	Advise the applicant to go to the Cashier	To issue official receipt (Windows 14,15,16)	*Depends on the volume of applicants	Cashier	14,15 or 16
4		Submit duly accomplished form with the requirements and attached official receipts	To issue the applicant claim stub and advise applicant to return for the release of his/her certification *Depends on the volume of applicants received on the day	15-20 mins	On duty personnel	25
			Prepare the pending visa application			
			Approve the certification			
5	To pay for the required fees	Advise the applicant to go to the Cashier	To issue official receipt (Windows 14,15,16)		Cashier	14,15 or 16
6	To present claim stub on the date and time of return for the release of original certificate (Window 24)	To present the claim stub on Window 24	To advise the applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications received on the day	5 mins	On duty personnel	24
7	Acknowledged receipt by signing the duplicate copy of the certification before	To present the claim stub on Window 24	To advise the applicant to wait for the Certification *Depends on the volume of applications	5 mins	On duty personnel	24



	releasing the original certification and official receipt		received on the day			
TOTAL P	ROCESSING TIM	1E		50 minutes		
RELEASE DATE			3 working days upon payment			
TOTAL FEES PHP 1,010.00						

## Issuance of Certified True Copy of Records

Office or Division	Administrative Division - Records Section					
Classification	fication G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction         Simple						
Who may avail	Filipinos and Foreigners					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
2. Photocop	ate Application Form, duly accomplished by of any valid government-issued ID					
<ol> <li>Appropria</li> <li>Authoriza</li> <li>a) If subjeting</li> <li>Splitter</li> <li>Spliter</li> <li>Splitter</li> <li>Splitter</li> <li>S</li></ol>	notocopy of any valid government-					
<i>'</i>	ect is unable to sign:					
issued ID • O practitioner with Pl subject's inability t document indicatin duly authorized pre-	notocopy of any valid government- riginal certification issued by a medical RC License Number attesting to the o sign any document or an legal ng that requesting party is the subject's oxy/representative. ct is already deceased:					



<ul> <li>Original and photocopy of a duly authenticated death certificate of the subject         <ul> <li>Photocopy of any valid government- issued ID</li> <li>Photocopy of valid BI Accreditation ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>C. Filing thru an authorized representative <ol> <li>Appropriate Application Form</li> <li>Authorization from subject: <ol> <li>If subject is able to sign: <ol> <li>Special Power of Attorney authorizing</li> </ol> </li> <li>attorney-in-fact to request for certified true copies of subject's immigration records <ol> <li>Photocopy of any valid governmentissued ID</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ol></li></ul>	
3. Photocopy of valid government-issued ID of the authorized representative	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Issued CTC Form	To secure application form.	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	10 mins.	PIAU Staff/ Records Section Staff	Ground Floor / Rm.314
2	Submit and review form and requirements.	To submit complete documentary requirements.	To receive and review accomplished form and documentary requirements.	20 mins.	Receiving Staff	Window 1, 2
3	Verification of requested records	Wait while the requested documents are being verified and retrieved.	To initiate records verification.	20-40 mins.	Records Verifier	Window 1,2



			If records are			
			available:			
			To request the			
			retrieval of			
			records from			
			the Records			
			Center.			
			If no records /			
			documents are			
			available:			
			To inform			
			subject of the			
			non-availability			
			of records. If			
			subject opts to			
			avail			
			Certification of			
			Non-			
			Availability of			
			Records, to			
			issue Order of			
			Payment Slip.			
			To retrieve			
			requested	1-4	Warehouse	
			records from	hours	Staff	
			the records			
			center.			
	loouonoo of	To receive	To generate			
4	Issuance of OPS	Order of	and issue Order of	5	Assessor	
	053	Payment Slip	Payment Slip			
			While the client			
			pays the			
			corresponding			
			fees,			
		To pay fees	requested			
5	Payment of	at the Cash	records are	10 mins.	Cahier	Window
	Fees	Section	being			13-16
			reproduced			
			(two copies per			
			document			
			requested).			
		To submit	To receive			
6	Issues Claim	Official	Official	10 mins.	Receiving	Window
6	Stub	Receipt to	Receipt/s and	TO HILLS.	Staff	1,2
		Records	issue claim			



		Castian	atula far (l	1	1	1
		Section.	stub for the			
			date of the			
			release of			
			requested			
			documents.			
		To Receive				
		claim stub.				
		Wait for	To print			
_	Processing of	date/time for	certification		Records	
7	Certificate	the release of	and initial	30 mins.	Verifier	
	Contineate	documents.	copies.		, or more	
		doodmonto.	To establish			
			logbook entry			
			and			
			endorsement			
			for final action.			
			To conduct			
			final review on			
			application		Chief,	
			documents,		Records	
			verification of	30 mins.	Section /	
			records and	30 mms.		
			certify copies		Alternate	
			as true copies		Signatory	
			of records on			
			file.			
			To implement			
			serial number			
			and dry seal	20 mins.	Controller	
			on each	20 111113.	Controller	
			document.			
			To establish			1
			logbook entry			
			of all signed			
			certifications.			
	Claiming of	To submit	To receive		Receiving	Window
8	requested	Claim Stub.	claim stub.	10 mins.	Staff	1,2
	documents.				Stan	1,2
			To release to			
			rightful			
			claimant			
			certified true			
			copies of			
			official records			
	Receiving of	To receive	To secure		Records	Window
9	•	certified true		15 mins.	Verifier	
	records		name and		venner	1,2



	clarification.	copies of requested documents.	signature of receiving party and release documents.			
TOTAL P	<b>ROCESSING T</b>	IME		50 minute	S	
RELEASE DATE			3 working days upon payment		iyment	
TOTAL FEES			PHP 1,01	0.00		

#### ACR I-Card Certification (Grace Period, Record, Cancelled Card)

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division- Certification Section						
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction	Simple	Simple					
Who may avail	Holders of ACR I-Card						
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
For (i) Certification v	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS       WHERE TO SECORE         1. For Grace Period: Duly filled-out BI FORM ARD-0110,       For (i) Certification with Record,(ii) Cancelled I-card: Letter request addressed to Chief ARD,						
2. photocopy of AC	2. photocopy of ACR I-Card with original card seen						
<ol> <li>photocopy of passport bio-page, visa implementation page and latest admission with valid authorized stay</li> </ol>							
Copy of Order of Gra	ace Period						

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	CS Staff	Rm 210 Window
2.	Receiving	To submit	To pre-	10-	CS Staff	Rm 210



	and evaluation of applications	filled-out application form and documentary	evaluate the application for completeness and	15mins.		Window
		requirements	discrepancies			
			• To assign the application to a Registration Officer.			
			• To evaluate the application for completeness and discrepancies, check for derogatory record, assess fees and issue OPS.		CS Acting Chief	
			To sign Checklist of Requirements.			
					CS Registration Officer	
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Windows 13-16 G/F
4.	Preparation of ACR I- Card Certificate	To submit application for preparation of ACR I- Card Certificate	• To receive application with OR and issue claim stub.	5- 10mins.	CS Staff	Rm210 Window
			• To process/generate the ACR I-Card Certificate in the system.		CS Registration Officer	



5.	Review			Review	1hr.	CS Ao Chief	cting	Rm210
6.	Final Review a Approval			Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Prope	۱	G/F
7.	Releasin	g	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card Certificate	Transmittal of the ACR I-Card Certificates from ARD Proper G/F to CS Rm210.	10- 15mins.	ARD Prope Staff,	٢	G/F
				To release ACR I-Card Certificate to subject.		CS St	aff	210 Window
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME			-					
RELEAS		Ex	oress	1 day	FEE	e	PHP '	1,010.00
RELEASI		Re	gular	3 Days	FCC	3	-	



#### **Arrival Formalities for Philippine Passport Holders**

Returning Filipinos shall be required to undergo immigration formalities primarily for monitoring purposes of their arrival. It is also necessary for the BI to check whether they have derogatory record indicating possible warrant of arrest. Hence, Bi is tasked to endorse said passenger to concerned agency.

Office or Division	Port Operations Division	
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	-	
Who may avail	Arriving passengers with Philippine passport	S
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Valid passport/ tra		
2. Boarding pass		

Step	Process	Client/Appli cant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1-3	Receiving and Assess- ment	Present passport/ travel documents to Immigratio n Officer / to scan Passport in E-gates	Receive passport/travel document. Check identity of passenger and validity and integrity of document presented	20 second s 10 second s	Immigratio n Officer/ E-Gates Immigratio n Officer/ E-Gates	Special lane counter / Filipino Counter s/ E- Gates
		Follow instructions and respond to questions asked by Immigratio n Officer	derogatory records Capture photo and fingerprint *Refer for secondary	10 second s	Immigratio n Officer/ E-Gates Immigratio n Officer/ BCIU personnel	



		Await decision of Immigratio n Officer	inspection <i>if a</i> <i>discrepancy is</i> <i>detected/ if</i> <i>passenger</i> <i>matches a</i> <i>derogatory</i> <i>record</i>			
4	Releasing	Await release of passport/ travel document	Allow entry of passenger, affix arrival stamp and flight number/ release arrival sticker * In case passenger is not cleared, affix stamp and properly endorse to concerned agency	5 second s	Immigratio n Officer/ E-Gates	Special lane counter / Filipino Counter s/ E- Gates



**Arrival Formalities for Foreign Passport Holders** Foreign nationals seeking entry in the Philippines shall first (undergo Immigration Inspection and must satisfy the necessary documentary requirements that shall establish their purpose of stay.

Office or Division	Port Operations Division	
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	-	
Who may avail	Arriving passengers with foreign passports	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE
	avel document	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Valid passport/ tra</li> <li>Filled out arrival of</li> </ol>	avel document	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Valid passport/ tra</li> <li>Filled out arrival of</li> <li>Return/ Onward t</li> <li>ACR I-card (Immi</li> </ol>	avel document card icket (Foreign Tourist) grants/ special visa holders)	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Valid passport/ tra</li> <li>Filled out arrival of</li> <li>Return/ Onward t</li> <li>ACR I-card (Immi</li> </ol>	avel document card icket (Foreign Tourist)	WHERE TO SECURE

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1-3	Receiving and Assessment	Present passport/ travel documents to Immigration	Receive passport/ travel document. Check identity of passenger and validity and integrity of document presented Check derogatory records	15 seconds 5 seconds	Immigration Officer	Special lane counter/ Foreign Counters
		Follow instructions and respond to	Capture photo and fingerprint	5 seconds	Immigration	Special lane counter/
		questions asked by Immigration Officer	Establish purpose of travel	17 seconds	Officer	Foreign Counters



	ſ	1	I	1		
		Apply for				
		Waiver of				
		Exclusion				
		Ground				
		*for				
		unaccompanied				
		minors 14				
		years old and				
		below				
		Delow				
		Apply for Visa				
		Upon Arrival				
		* for non-				
		restricted				
		nationals				
		intending to				
		stay for more				
		than 30 days				
		(optional)				
		Await decision				
		of Immigration				
		Officer				
			*Refer for			
			secondary			
			inspection if a			
			discrepancy			
			is detected/ if			
			passenger			
			matches a			
			derogatory record			
			(separate			
			procedure)			
			Allow entry of			
		Await release	passenger,			
		of passport/	affix arrival	3		
		travel	stamp and	seconds		
	Releasing	document	flight number,			
			if admissible			
4			lf			
			inadmissible,			
			prepare and		Admin staff	
			issue		- Terminal	
			Exclusion		Office	
			Order		0	
			(separate			
	1		Jocparate			



		process) Endorse passenger and documents to concerned airline to for boarding the next available flight back to his port of origin	Duty Immigration Supervisor, Immigration Officer, TCEU and BCIU personnel	
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME		Forty-five (45) seconds, excluding other procedures (i.e. payment process, secondary inspection)		
TOTAL FEES WEG		PHP 3,120.00		
	VUA	USD 50.00 + PHP 5	10.00	

**Departure Formalities for Philippine Passport Holders** In order for a Filipino to be allowed departure, they shall first undergo departure formalities and must satisfy the necessary immigration documentary requirements.

Office or Division	Port Operations Division					
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction						
Who may avail	Departingpassengers with Philippine passpo	orts				
<b>CHECKLIST OF RE</b>	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
countries req 6. <i>A</i> . DSWD C B. CFO Stic C. OEC (for D. Travel Au E. NTSP Ce found in t	ss et parture card ermanent Resident Card (for travelling to juiring visa) learances <i>(for minors)</i> kers <i>(for first time immigrants)</i>					



Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
	Receiving and Assessment	Present passport/ travel documents to Immigration	Receive passport/trave I document. Check identity of passenger and validity and integrity of document presented	15 seconds	Immigratio n Officer	Special lane counter/ Filipino Counter s/ OFW Counter s Special lane counter/ Filipino Counter s/ OFW Counter s/ OFW Counter s/ OFW
			Check derogatory records			
		Follow instructions and respond to questions asked by Immigration Officer	Capture photo and fingerprint			
1-4			Establish purpose of travel	5 seconds		
		Await decision of Immigration Officer	*Refer for secondary inspection if a discrepancy is detected/ if passenger matches a derogatory record (separate procedure)	5 seconds		
			Endorse passengers with doubtful purpose of travel or questioned identity to TCEU personnel	17 seconds		



(separate       procedure)       Allow       departure of				
separate				
5 Releasing passport/ travel affix seconds				
document departure stamp and flight number				
*In case				
passenger is				
not cleared,				
defer				
departure and				
properly				
endorse to				
concerned				
agency as				
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME         Forty-five (45) seconds, excluding seconda inspection	Forty-five (45) seconds, excluding secondary inspection			
TOTAL FEES None				



### **Departure Formalities for Foreign Passport Holders**

Foreign nationals shall undergo departure formalities for the purpose of checking whether they comply with their allowed stay. It is also necessary for the checking for possible derogatory record and also to ensure f their compliance with ECC, downgrading and other requirements.

Office or Division	Port Operations Division				
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction					
Who may avail         Departing passengers with foreign passports					
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Valid passpo	ort				
2. Boarding Pa	ISS				
ACR I-card (Immigrants / Non-immigrants / Special Non-					
immigrants visa)					
3. Valid Visa/ Permanent Resident Card (for travelling to					
countries requiring visa)					
4. Allow Depar	ture Order, if applicable				

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1-3	Receiving and Assessment	Present passport/ travel documents to Immigration Officer / to scan Passport in E- gates	A. Receive passport/trave I document and check identity of passenger and validity and integrity of document presented	20 seconds	Immigratio n Officer	Special lane counter/ Foreign Counter s
			B. Check derogatory records			
		Follow instructions and respond to questions asked by				



Immigration				
Officer				
	C. Capture			
	photo and			
	fingerprint			
Await decision				
of Immigration				
 Officer				
		10	Immigratio	
		seconds	n Officer	
	*Refer for			
	secondary			
	inspection <i>if a</i>			
	discrepancy is			
	detected/ if			
	passenger matches a			
	derogatory record			
	Tecoru	10	Immigratio	
		seconds	n Officer	
	a.Endorse	3600103	II Officer	
	passenger			
	with			
	derogatory			
	record or			
	questioned			
	documents			
	to Duty			
	Immigration			
	Supervisor			
	(separate			
	procedure);			
	b.Endorse			
	passengers			
	with			
	questioned			
	identity to			
	TCEU			
	personnel			
	(separate			
	procedure);			
	c. Endorse			
	passengers			
	who have			
	overstayed			



			for less than six (6) months to Immigration Cashier for assessment and payment of immigration fees/fines/pen alties (separate procedure)			
4	Releasing	Await release of passport/ travel document	Allow departure of passenger, affix departure stamp and flight number	5 seconds	Immigratio n Officer	Special lane counter/ Foreign Counter s
			*In case passenger is not cleared, defer departure and properly endorse to concerned agency as needed			
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME		Forty-five (45) seconds, excluding secondary inspection, payment process				
TOTAL FEES		-				



### Amendment and Correction of Admission

Amendment or correction of the initial admission of the applicant.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction						
Who may avail	All foreign nationals					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
IRD01.QF.00 2. Valid origina 3. Present: a. For V with valid vis of Registratio applicable; o	i passport isa Holders, photocopy of passport page a implementation and Alien Certificate on Identification Card (ACR I-Card), if					

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 minutes	Receiving staff/officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU) G/F BI Main Office Building
2	Submission of Requirement s	To submit complete documentary requirements	To receive documents and review completeness of application	10 mins	Evaluation Officer	Window 22, G/F Bl Intramur os Main Building.



			To issue claim stub to the client for his or her transaction reference	2 minutes	Frontline Officer	
3	Processing	Wait until the number or name called	To process the transfer or amendment	60 mins	Immigratio n Officer Assigned in IRD	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
4	Releasing	Give the claim stub to the front line officer and received passport with Amended or corrected admission	To release the passport to the application	5 minutes	Frontline officer	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
DURAT	ION /	Express	N/A	FEES	N/A	1
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	N/A	I LL3	N/A	

Transfer from Old/ Lost/ Cancelled Passport The stamp in the old /lost or cancelled passport is transferred to the newpassport.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex					
Who may avail	All foreign nationals who have new passp	oorts.				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS       WHERE TO SECURE         1. Duly accomplished application form (BI Form No. IRD01.QF.006 Rev 01)       IRD01.QF.006 Rev 01)         2. Original old passport (if available)       Original new passport/travel document (ONLY for lost passport)						



1 of r doc bas che req Sub of	eparation		To provide		1	
2 of Red	necessary cuments sed on the ecklist of quirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 minutes	Receiving staff/officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU) G/F BI Main Office Building
	bmission equirement	To submit complete documentary requirements	To receive documents and review completeness of application	10 mins	Evaluation Officer	Window 22, G/F BI Intramur os Main Building.
			To issue claim stub to the client for his or her transaction reference	2 minutes	Frontline Officer	
3 Pro	ocessing	Wait until the number or name called	To process the transfer or amendment	60 mins	Immigratio n Officer Assigned in IRD	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
4 Rel	leasing	Give the claim stub to the front line officer and received passport with transferred admission	To release the passport to the application	5 minutes	Frontline officer	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
DURATION PROCESS 1	1	Express Regular	N/A N/A	FEES	N/A N/A	



Failed to Stamp (Encoded) Stamping the right admission on the applicant's passport.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Complex			
Who may avail All foreign nationals who do not have admission stamp but his admission was encoded in the BCIS				
<b>CHECKLIST OF RE</b>	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished application form (BI Form No. IRD01.QF.006 Rev 01)</li> <li>Valid original passports</li> </ol>				

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 minutes	Receiving staff/officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU) G/F BI Main Office Building
2	Submission of Requirement s	To submit complete documentary requirements	To receive documents and review completeness of application	10 mins	Evaluation Officer	Window 22, G/F BI Intramur os Main Building.
	Processing	Wait until the number or name called				Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
			To issue claim stub to the client for	2 minutes	Frontline Officer	



		his or her transaction reference		
		To process the transfer or amendment	60 mins	Immigratio n Officer Assigned in IRD
DURATION /	Express	N/A	FEES	N/A
PROCESS TIME	Regular	N/A	FEE9	N/A

Failed to Check (Not Encoded) There is no admission stamp and the arrival is not encoded in the BCIS.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Complex			
Who may avail	All Foreign or Filipino nationals who claimed to have arrived in a certain date but there is no stamp in their passport and their arrival is also not encoded in the BCIS.			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Duly accomplia IRD01.QF.006 F	shed application form (BI Form No. Rev 01)			
2. Valid original pas	ssports			
3. Airline certificate	and/or flight passenger manifest			

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 minutes	Receiving staff/officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU) G/F BI Main Office Building
2	Submission	To submit	To receive	10 mins	Evaluation	Window



	of Requirement s	complete documentary requirements	documents and review completeness of application		Officer	22, G/F BI Intramur os Main Building.
	Processing	Wait until the number or name called	To issue claim stub to the client for his or her transaction reference	2 minutes	Frontline Officer	
			To process the transfer or amendment	30 mins	Immigratio n Officer Assigned in IRD	
			IRD Chief will recommend the approval of the Order	30 mins	IRD Chief	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
			Commissione r's approval	1 day	Commissio ner	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor BI Main Intramur os Manila
3	Releasing	Give the claim stub to the front line officer and received passport with Amended or corrected admission	To release the passport to the application	5 minutes	Frontline officer	Room 306 BI Main Intramur os Manila
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	2 days 3 days	FEES	N/A N/A	



**Conversion to Section 13 Quota Immigrant Visa** Refers to "quota immigrant visa" that is granted to qualified foreign nationals for any one calendar year not in excess of fifty (50) of any one nationality or without nationality for any one calendar year

any one caler			1		
Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classificatio n	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
	Qualified nationals of the follow	wing countries:			
	1. Algeria (Female)	2. Argentina	3. Australia		
	4. Austria	5. Belgium	6. Belie		
	7. Bolivia	8. Bosnia and Herzegovina	9. Botswana		
	10. Brazil	11. Canada	12. Cape Verde		
	13. Chile	14. Columbia	15. Costa Rica		
	16. Croatia	17. Cuba	18. Czech		
			Republic		
	19. Denmark	20. Ecuador	21. Egypt*		
	22. El Salvador	23. Fiji	24. Finland		
	25. France	26. Gabon	27. Germany		
	28. Greece	29. Guatemala	30. Honduras		
	31. Hong Kong	32. Iceland	33. Indonesia		
Who may	SAR		(Female)		
avail	34. Iraq	35. Ireland	36. Israel		
	37. Italy	38. Japan	39. Kosovo		
	40. Lesotho	41. Libya (Female)	42. Luxembourg		
	43. Macau SAR	44. Macedonia	45. Malaysia (Female)		
	46. Malta	47. Marshall Islands	48. Mexico		
	49. Micronesia	50. Monaco	51. Montenegro		
	52. Netherlands	53. New	54. Nicaragua		
		Zealand	e in the angles		
	55. Nigeria	56. Northern	57. Norway		
	(Female)	Mariana			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Island			
	58. Oman	59. Papua New	60. Paraguay		
	(Female)	Guinea			
	61. Peru	62. Russia	63. Saudi Arabia		



	67. Slovak Republic	65. Serbia 68. Slovenia	(Female) 66. Singapore 69. South Africa
	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE 1	TO SECURE
VISA APPLIC	ATION		
that a) b) II. Dul App III. Pho ent and vali IV. Pro	ter request addressed to the mmissioner from the applicant stating the/she: Is in possession of a valid passport (or equivalent document) an visa at the time of filling the application; Does not belong to any class of excludable or deportable foreign nationals enumerated under Section 29 and 37 of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940; Possesses the qualifications, skills, scientific, educational or technical knowledge which will advance and be beneficial to the national interest of the Philippine or has sufficient capital for a viable and sustainable investment in the Philippines. y accomplished Consolidated General blication Form (CGAF) btocopy of passport biographical page, ry visa (if applicable), latest admission d updated temporary visitor's visa/ d authorized stay; of of applicant's special qualifications,		
skil cap limi a)	Is or knowledge, or proof of financial bacity or investment, including but not ted to: Bank certification of inward remittance amounting to at least US \$50,000.00 or equivalent in other foreign currency; Documents evidencing ownership / purchase of a condominium [condominium unit(s) acquired within four (4) years prior to filing the Quota Immigrant Visa may be considered] with a corresponding proof that the		



amount he/she invested came or was inwardly remitted from foreign sources;

- c) Documents showing ownership or investment in an existing corporation, enterprise or business concern [shares of stock or other equivalent proof of ownership in a corporation or business concern acquired within four (4) years prior of filing the application mav considered] be with а corresponding proof that the amount he/she invested came or was inwardly remitted from foreign sources.
- V. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines
- VI. Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
- VII. BI Clearance Certificate

#### B. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicantdependent)

- 1. Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)
- Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;
- 3. Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage or birth certificate
- National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)
- 5. Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if



	6.	countries Immigration 14-059-A on or after	is a national listed under n Operations ( who arrived in June 2014. ce Certificate	Annex Order No.	"A" of SBM-
		••••••	ATIONS FILED ATIVE/S: Spec		r of
			otocopy of BI A		
II. ap	ACR oplican		APPLICATIO	N (for	each
		opropriate ccomplished	application	form,	duly
	2) Pl	notocopy of p	bassport biogra on with valid sta		ge and

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building



	1		-	1	1	,
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will				



		undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrati on.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau's official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see of below	chart

	IMMIGRATION FEES			
CATEGORY	VISA FEES	ACR-ICARD		
	VISA FEES	(BSP Forex Rate)		
1) Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱18,830.00	\$50.00		
2) Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱18,580.00	\$50.00		



ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	10,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	2,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00
SERVICE FEE	200.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
IMMIGRANT CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE	1,400.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,589.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	18,919.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	21,419.5

### Conversion to 13(A) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa (Probationary)

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to the wife or the husband or the unmarried child under twenty-one years of age of a Philippine citizen, if accompanying or following to join such citizen, for a probationary period of one (1) year.

Office or Division	Legal Division		
Classificatio n	G2C - Government to Citizen		
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical		
Who may avail	Qualified nationals of the follo 1. Algeria (Female) 4. Austria 7. Bolivia 10. Brazil 13. Chile 16. Croatia	owing countries: 2. Argentina 5. Belgium 8. Bosnia and Herzegovina 11. Canada 14. Columbia 17. Cuba	<ol> <li>Australia</li> <li>Belie</li> <li>Botswana</li> <li>Cape Verde</li> <li>Costa Rica</li> <li>Czech</li> </ol>



			Republic
	19. Denmark	20. Ecuador	21. Egypt*
	22. El Salvador	23. Fiji	24. Finland
	25. France	26. Gabon	27. Germany
	28. Greece	29. Guatemala	30. Honduras
	31. Hong Kong	32. Iceland	33. Indonesia
	SAR		(Female)
	34. Iraq	35. Ireland	36. Israel
	37. Italy	38. Japan	39. Kosovo
	40. Lesotho	41. Libya	42. Luxembourg
		(Female)	C C
	43. Macau SAR	44. Macedonia	45. Malaysia
			(Female)
	46. Malta	47. Marshall	48. Mexico
		Islands	
	49. Micronesia	50. Monaco	51. Montenegro
	52. Netherlands	53. New	54. Nicaragua
		Zealand	e na neen eig ae
	55. Nigeria	56. Northern	57. Norway
	(Female)	Mariana	
	(1 0111010)	Island	
	58. Oman	59. Papua New	60. Paraguay
	(Female)	Guinea	een alagaay
	61. Peru	62. Russia	63. Saudi Arabia
		02.1100010	(Female)
	64. Senegal	65. Serbia	66. Singapore
	67. Slovak	68. Slovenia	69. South Africa
	Republic		es. courry incu
CHECKLIST OF R		WHER	E TO SECURE
VISA APPLICAT			
A. PRINCIPA			
-	■ etter request addressed to	the	
	ssioner from the applicant and		
petition			
•	complished Consolidated Gen	eral	
	tion Form (CGAF)		
	je Certificate or Marriage Contra	act:	
	ertificate or certified true copy		
	ed identification Certificate	as	
	Citizen of the Filipino spouse;		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	200	
	opy of passport biographical pa	aye,	
	isa (if applicable), latest admiss		



valid authorized	stay;
------------------	-------

- National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines
- 7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
- 8) BI Clearance Certificate
- B. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicantdependent)
  - 1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)
  - Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;
  - 3) Proof of relationship with the petitioner, such as marriage or birth certificate
  - National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)
  - 5) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
  - 6) BI Clearance Certificate
- FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID

## II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)



1)	Appropriate	application	form,	duly
	accomplished			
2)	Photocopy of		0 1	
	and latest adn	nission with v	alid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for	To encode all information in the application in	CRU is given days 5 for	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl



		encoding of data	BI's system	encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425,4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrati on.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau's official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa	To implement duly approved visa on	2-5 mins per applicati	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground



		implementation.	subject's passport.	on		Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION /		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see c	hart
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*	1 2 2 0	below	

	IMMIGRA	TION FEES		
CATEGORY		ACR-	ICARD	
	VISA FEES	(BSP Fo	orex Rate)	
1. Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱8,620.00	\$5	0.00	
2. Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱8,370.00	\$50.00		
3. Dependent (Below 14 years of age)	₱7,870.00	70.00 \$50		
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL			
APPLICATION FEE			1,000.00	
CHANGE/STATUS			600.00	
HEAD TAX			250.00	
IMPLEMENTATION FEE			1,000.00	
PASSPORT VISA FEE			200.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE			70.00	
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTR	1,000.00			
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FO	1,400.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00			
FORM	100.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE			2,589.50	



TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

#### Conversion to 13(B) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to a child of alien parents born during the temporary visit abroad of the mother, the mother having been previously lawfully admitted into the Philippines for permanent residence, if the child is accompanying or coming to join a parent and applies for admission within five years from the date of his/her birth

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may availA non-quota immigrant visa granted to a child of alien part born during the temporary visit abroad of the mother, the mo having been previously lawfully admitted into the Philippines permanent residence, if the child is accompanying or coming 					
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
<ul> <li>petitioning m and entry int years from th</li> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visal</li> <li>4) Photocopy of implementat</li> <li>5) Birth Certific</li> <li>6) Valid Nation valid for six months or Philippines</li> <li>7) Original or Clearance,</li> </ul>	st addressed to the Commissioner from the nother with a statement that the application to the Philippines are effected within five (5) he date of the birth of the child uplished Consolidated General Application c) of passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; of mother's passport biographical page, visa ion and latest admission				



8)	Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
0)		
•	FOR REPRESENTATIVE/S:APPLICATIONS SpecialFILEDTHRUREPRESENTATIVE/S:SpecialPower ofAttorney orPhotocopy of BI Accreditation IDIDInIn	
II. AC	R I-CARD APPLICATION	
1) 2)	Appropriate application form, duly accomplished Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission	
-	with valid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground



		and payment to cashier		on		Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in	To upload approved visas in the		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website:



		the official website of the Bureau	Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph			www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50



### Conversion to 13(C) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa

Office or Division	Legal Division					
Classification G2C - Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	A non-quota immigrant visa granted to a child born subsequent to the issuance of the immigration visa of the accompanying parent, the visa not having expired					
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE				
<ul> <li>VISA APPLICATION</li> <li>1) Letter request accompanyin</li> <li>2) Duly accomestion</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visal</li> <li>4) Birth certification</li> <li>5) Photocopy of visa (if applicable)</li> <li>4) Birth certification</li> <li>5) Photocopy of visa (if applicable)</li> <li>4) Birth certification</li> <li>5) Photocopy of visa (if applicable)</li> <li>4) Birth certification</li> <li>5) Photocopy of visa (if applicable)</li> <li>6) National Burn for six (6) more from the</li> <li>7) Original or Clearance, countries list Operations of Philippines of</li> <li>8) BI Clearance</li> <li>FOR REPRESENT</li> </ul>	St addressed to the Commissioner from the ng parent plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; tte of the child f parent's passport biographical page, entry cable), latest admission and implementation a or order granting permanent residency reau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid onths, if application is filed six (6) months or e date of first arrival in the Philippines certified true copy of Quarantine Medical if applicant is a national of any of the sted under Annex "A" of Immigration Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the n or after June 2014. e Certificate APPLICATIONS FILED THRU TATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or	WHERE TO SECURE				
Photocopy o	f BI Accreditation ID PPLICATION					
	application form, duly accomplished assport biographical page and latest id stay					



Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building



Legal Division Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building 4th Floor, Bl Main Office
	Floor, Bl Main
	Building
ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	Division Office of the Board



DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Card Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	on FEES	Please see of below	Building chart
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I-	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office
			passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50



# Conversion to 13(E) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa Previous permanent resident returning from a temporary visit abroad

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	A person previously lawfully admitted permanent residence, who is returning abroad to an unrelinquished residence in	g from a temporary visit			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
I. VISA APPLICAT	<b>FION</b>				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Photocopy of substantiate</li> <li>5) Proof of finar</li> <li>a. Pensifamily</li> <li>b. Return taxab</li> <li>BIR v receip</li> <li>paymevide</li> <li>submediate</li> <li>BIR</li> <li>correwith v</li> <li>of prufiling</li> </ol>	f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; if proof of payment for Re-entry Permit to non-relinquishment of permanent resident; ncial capacity or stable source of income: ion or remittances in cases of support from v members abroad in of income taxes withheld for the last le period and alphalist duly received by the vith corresponding proof of payment (official ot, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS ent details' print-out or other similar nce). For newly established business, it photocopy of certificate of registration with and Quarterly payment of taxes with sponding proof of payment. For companies no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu oof of payment, submit ITR with proof of				
for six (6) mc 7) Original or	eau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid onths. certified true copy of Quarantine Medical if applicant is a national of any of the				



countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. 8) BI Clearance Certificate	
<ul> <li>FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID</li> </ul>	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stav	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			



3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see chart below	

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50



TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

#### Conversion to 13(G) Non-Quota Immigrant Visa

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to a natural-born citizen of the Philippines, who has been naturalized in a foreign country, and is returning to the Philippines for permanent residence, including his spouse and minor unmarried children, shall be considered a non-quota immigrant for purposes of entering the Philippines.

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification					
Type of Transaction					
Who may avail	who has been naturalized g to the Philippines for r spouse and unmarried				
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE			
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Birth certificat</li> <li>5) National Bun for six (6) modified</li> <li>6) Original or Clearance, countries lii</li> <li>Operations Operations (1)</li> </ol>	st addressed to the Commissioner plished Consolidated General Application of passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; ate of the applicant reau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid onths certified true copy of Quarantine Medical if applicant is a national of any of the sted under Annex "A" of Immigration Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the on or after June 2014.				
1) Duly accom Form (CGAF	(one for each applicant-dependent) plished Consolidated General Application ) of passport biographical page, entry visa (if				



	applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
3)	Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage or birth certificate	
4)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)	
5)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
6)	BI Clearance Certificate	
•	FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. AC	R I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
1) 2)	Appropriate application form, duly accomplished Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements. To sign	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground



						Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building



		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart



		IMMIGRATION FEES			
	CATEGORY		ACR-ICARD		
		VISA FEES	(BSP Forex Rate)		
1.	Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱8,620.00	\$50.00		
2.	Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱8,370	\$50.00		
3.	Dependent (Below 14 years of age)	₱7,870	\$50.00		

## Conversion to Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) Under MCL-07-021 (Chinese Married to a Philippine Citizen)

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to a foreign national married to a Philippine citizen

Office or Division	Legal Division			
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Complex			
Who may avail	Chinese nationals married to a Philippin children	e citizen spouse and their		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
I. VISA APPLICATI	ON			
from the 2) Duly acc Form (C 3) Photoco (if appl tempora 4) Petitione BI-issue 5) Marriage 6) National valid for	er request addressed to the Commissioner applicant and the petitioning Filipino spouse complished Consolidated General Application GAF) py of passport biographical page, entry visa icable), latest admission and updated ry visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay; rr's birth certificate or certified true copy of d Identification Certificate as Filipino Citizen e Certificate or Marriage Contract Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) or more from the date of first arrival in the			
	or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical			



		Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
B.	DE	PENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)	
	1)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)	
		Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
	3)	Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage or birth certificate	
	4)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)	
	5)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
•	FO	R APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
	RE	<b>PRESENTATIVE/S:</b> Special Power of Attorney or btocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACF	R I-C	ARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
,	Pho	propriate application form, duly accomplished ptocopy of passport biographical page and latest nission with valid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building



			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office



		indicated in the Official Receipt				Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building



DURATION /	Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see chart
PROCESS TIME	Regular	20 days*	FEE3	below
de la				

		IMMIGRATION FEES		
	CATEGORY		ACR-ICARD	
		VISA FEES	(BSP Forex Rate)	
1.	Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱8,620.00	\$50.00	
2.	Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱8,370	\$50.00	
3.	Dependent (Below 14 years of age)	₱7,870	\$50.00	

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50



## Conversion to Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) Under MCL-07-021 (Chinese Married to a Permanent Resident)

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to a foreign national married to a permanent resident

Tesident					
Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	Chinese nationals married to a perm his/her children	-			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
I. VISA APPLICATIO	ON				
<ul> <li>the applicant</li> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Petitioner's the issued Identii</li> <li>5) Marriage Cere</li> <li>6) National Bur for six (6) more for six (6) more from the 7) Original or of Clearance, is operations Of Philippines of 8) BI Clearance</li> </ul>	f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; birth certificate or certified true copy of BI- fication Certificate as Filipino Citizen rtificate or Marriage Contract eau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid onths, if application is filed six (6) months or e date of first arrival in the Philippines certified true copy of Quarantine Medical f applicant is a national of any of the sted under Annex "A" of Immigration Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the n or after June 2014.				
7) Duly acco Form (CC 8) Photocop (if appli temporar	omplished Consolidated General Application				



marriage or birth certificate	
10) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance	
valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6)	
months or more from the date of first arrival in the	
Philippines (for children 15 years or more)	
11) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the	
countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration	
Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in	
the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
12) BI Clearance Certificate	
• FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or	
Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished	
2) Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest	
admission with valid stay	
, ,	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office



						Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and				



		above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office Building
	SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

CATEGORY		IMMIGRATION FEES			
		VISA FEES	ACR-ICARD		
		VISA FEES	(BSP Forex Rate)		
4.	Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱8,620.00	\$50.00		
5.	Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱8,370	\$50.00		



6.	Dependent (Below 14 years of	₽7,870	\$50.00	
	age)			

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

# Conversion to Temporary Resident's Visa (TRV) Section 13(A) in Relation to Law Instruction No. 33, Memorandum Order No. ADD-01-038

A temporary resident visa granted to Indian nationals who are married to a Philippine citizen

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen	G2C - Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Who may avail Indian national married to a Philippine citizen and their children				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
I. VISA APPLICA	<b>FION</b>				
A. PRINCIPAL					
1) Joint lett	er request addressed to the Commissioner				
from the applicant and the petitioner.					
2) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application					
Form (CC	GAF)				
3) Photocop	by of passport biographical page, entry visa				



	<ul> <li>(if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> <li>4) Birth Certificate of Petitioning Filipino spouse or certified true copy of BI-issued Identification certificate</li> <li>5) Marriage Certificate or Marriage Contract</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
	PETITIONER 1) PSA-issued birth certificate or certified true copy of BI-issued Identification Certificate (IC) as Filipino Citizen	
	<ul> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> </ul>	
	<ol> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Proof of relationship with the petitioner, such as marriage or birth certificate</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)</li> </ol>	
:	<ol> <li>Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration</li> </ol>	
I	<ul> <li>Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	



## II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)

- Appropriate application form, duly accomplished
   Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for	To encode all information in the application in	CRU is given days 5 for	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl



		encoding of data	BI's system	encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa	To implement duly approved visa on	2-5 mins per applicati	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground



		implementation.	subject's passport.	on		Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see c	hart
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*		below	

	IMMIGRATION FEES			
CATEGORY		ACR-ICARD		
	VISA FEES	(BSP Forex Rate)		
7. Principal / Dependent Spouse	₱8,620.00	\$50.00		
8. Dependent (Below 16 years of age)	₱8,370	\$50.00		
9. Dependent (Below 14 years of age)	₱7,870	\$50.00		

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00



FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

#### Conversion to Temporary Resident's Visa (TRV) – For One (1) Year of An Indian National Under Memorandum Order No. ADD-02-015 (Previously Availed TRV – Operations Order No. RAGE-2016-003)

A temporary resident visa granted to Indian nationals who family members who are (1) family members of a permanent resident Indian national and (2) who previously availed of said visa.

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Indian national married to a Philippine cit	izen and their children			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
from the 2) Duly accor Form (CC 3) Photocop (if appli temporar 4) Marriage Birth Cer 5) Photocop approvec 6) National valid for months of Philippine 7) Original of Clearanc countries	er request addressed to the Commissioner applicant and the petitioner. omplished Consolidated General Application GAF) by of passport biographical page, entry visa cable), latest admission and updated y visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay; Certificate or Marriage Contract and or tificate by of the Order of approval of previously I TRV Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) or more from the date of first arrival in the				



	the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
	8) BI Clearance Certificate	
В.	PETITIONER	
	1) PSA-issued birth certificate or certified true copy of	
	BI-issued Identification Certificate (IC) as Filipino	
	Citizen	
C.	DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)	
	1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
	Form (CGAF)	
	2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa	
	(if applicable), latest admission and updated	
	temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
	3) Proof of relationship with petitioner, such as	
	marriage or birth certificate	
	4) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance	
	valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6)	
	months or more from the date of first arrival in the	
	Philippines	
	5) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the	
	countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration	
	Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in	
	the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
	6) BI Clearance Certificate	
•	FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
	REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or	
	Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. AC	R I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
4)	Appropriate application form duly accomplished	
	Appropriate application form, duly accomplished	
(۷	Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest	
	admission with valid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application	To review completeness	5-20 mins per	Public Information	Ground Floor, Bl



		form and documentary requirements	of application form and documentary requirements. To sign Checklist of	applicati on	and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Main Office Building
			Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building



				n		
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present	To release	2-5 mins	ARD	Window



		claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	ACR I-Card to subject.	per applicati on		42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT	ION /	Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see chart below	
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*	FEE3		

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

### Amendment from Section 13(A) Non-quota Immigrant Visa (Probationary) to Section 13(A) Non-quota Immigrant Visa

A non-quota immigrant visa granted to the wife or the husband or the unmarried child under twenty-one years of age of a Philippine citizen, if accompanying or following to join such citizen.

Office or Division	Legal Division
Classification G2C - Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical
Who may	Foreign nationals who are holders of Section 13(A) Non-quota
avail	Immigrant Visa (Probationary)
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE
A. PRINCIP	AL
	letter request addressed to the
	nissioner from the applicant and the
petitio	oner.



2)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)	
3)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission	
4)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)	
.,	Clearance valid for six (6) months	
5)		
6)	applicant and the petitioning spouse; Original or certified true copy of Quarantine	
0)	Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of	
	any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of	
	Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-	
	059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
7)	Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-	
	Card with petitioner's name	
8)	BI Clearance Certificate	
B. DE	EPENDENTS (one for each applicant-	
	ependent)	
1)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General	
2)	Application Form (CGAF)	
۷)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission	
3)	Proof of relationship with petitioner, such as	
	birth certificate	
4)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children	
	15 years or more)	
5)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine	
	Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of	
	any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-	
	059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or	
	after June 2014.	
6)	Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-	
7)	Card with petitioner's name BI Clearance Certificate	
	DR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
	EPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of torney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACR	R I-CARD APPLICATION (for each	
applican	t)	



1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished
2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa
implementation and latest admission

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main



		data		g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425,4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition.	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



	[Result])					
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrati on.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau's official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50



TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

# Amendment from Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) under MCL-07-021 to Permanent Resident Visa (Chinese Married to a Philippine Citizen)

An amendment of the temporary resident visa granted to foreign nationals who are married to a Philippine citizen

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Chinese nationals who are holders of Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) under MCL-07-021				
<b>CHECKLIST OF RE</b>		WHERE TO SECURE			
from the citizen sp 2) Duly accor Form (CC 3) Photocop implemen 4) Joint affic and the p 5) National valid for s 6) Original of Clearance countries Operation the Philip 7) Photocop with petit	omplished Consolidated General Application				
B. DEPENDEN	TS (one for each applicant-dependent)				



1)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)
2)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission
3)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)
4)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
	Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name BI Clearance Certificate
RE	OR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU EPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or otocopy of BI Accreditation ID
II. ACR I-	CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)
2) Ph	propriate application form, duly accomplished otocopy of passport biographical page, visa plementation and latest admission with valid stay

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17



						and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



		information after hearing.	and fingerprint).			Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			



10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office Building
DURATION /		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see c	chart
PROCESS TIME		Regular	20 days*	FEES below		

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

# Amendment from Permanent Resident Visa (Probationary) under MCL-07-021 to Permanent Resident Visa (Chinese Married to a Permanent Resident)

An amendment of the temporary resident visa granted to foreign nationals who are married to a permanent resident

Office or Division	Legal Division	
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical	
Who may avail	Foreign nationals who are holders of I (Probationary) under MCL-07-021	Permanent Resident Visa
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECUR		
A. PRINCIPAL		
1) Joint lett	er request addressed to the Commissioner	



<ul> <li>from the applicant and the petitioner.</li> <li>2) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>3) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>4) Proof of financial capacity or stable source of income (any one of the following): <ul> <li>a. Pension or remittances in cases of support from family members abroad</li> <li>b. Return of income taxes withheld for the last taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar evidence). For newly established business, submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment for taxes with corresponding proof of payment. For companies with no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> </ul> </li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex *A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul> <b>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b> <ol> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the</li> </ol>				
<ul> <li>3) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>4) Proof of financial capacity or stable source of income (any one of the following): <ul> <li>a. Pension or remittances in cases of support from family members abroad</li> <li>b. Return of income taxes withheld for the last taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar evidence). For newly established business, submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> </ul> </li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul> <b>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b> <ul> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Oter sing (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Distribution and latest admission</li> </ul>		2)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
<ul> <li>4) Proof of financial capacity or stable source of income (any one of the following): <ul> <li>a. Pension or remittances in cases of support from family members abroad</li> <li>b. Return of income taxes withheld for the last taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar evidence). For newly established business, submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes with corresponding proof of payment. For companies with no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> </ul> </li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul> <b>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b> <ol> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ol>		3)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa	
<ul> <li>family members abroad</li> <li>b. Return of income taxes withheld for the last taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar evidence). For newly established business, submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul> <b>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b> <ul> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>		4)	Proof of financial capacity or stable source of income (any one of the following):	
<ul> <li>b. Return of income taxes withheld for the last taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar evidence). For newly established business, submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes with corresponding proof of payment. For companies with no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes with corresponding proof of payment. For companies with no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of filing</li> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>			taxable period and alphalist duly received by the BIR with corresponding proof of payment (official receipt, bank teller's validation slip, BIR's eFPS payment details' print-out or other similar	
<ul> <li>5) Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of income</li> <li>6) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>			submit photocopy of certificate of registration with BIR and Quarterly payment of taxes with corresponding proof of payment. For companies with no income or overpayment of taxes, in lieu of proof of payment, submit ITR with proof of	
<ul> <li>valid for six (6) months</li> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>		5)	Other similar proof of financial capacity / source of	
<ul> <li>7) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>		6)		
<ul> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>		7)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in	
<ul> <li>9) BI Clearance Certificate</li> <li>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent) <ol> <li>Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		8)	Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card	
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ol>		9)	•	
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ol>			ENDENTS (one for each applicant dependent)	
<ul> <li>implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li> </ul>	I		Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
<ul><li>valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li><li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical</li></ul>		2)		
4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical		3)	valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or	
		4)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	

В.



<ul> <li>countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>5) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> </ol>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of			



			Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information				



	of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart



ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE FOR TEMPORARY VISITORS	1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00
FORM	100.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	8,717.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	11,217.50

### Extension of Temporary Resident's Visa (TRV) Under Law Instruction No. 33, Memorandum Order No. ADD-01-038 (Indian National Married to Philippine Citizen)

An extension of the temporary resident visa granted to Indian nationals who are married to a Philippine citizen

Office or Division	Legal Division	
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical	
Who may avail	Holders of Temporary Resident's Visa	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
from the 2) Duly acc Form (CC 3) Marriage 4) Joint affie and the p 5) Photocop implement	er request addressed to the Commissioner applicant and the petitioner omplished Consolidated General Application	



valid for six (6) months 7) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name 8) BI Clearance Certificate	
<ul> <li>B. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> <li>3) National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months</li> <li>4) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>5) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID and Affidavit of Completeness</li> <li>II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission</li> </ol>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and	To submit duly evaluated	To enter applicant's	5-10 mins per	Central Receiving	Window s 11



	CRU	application documents	details in the system.	applicati on	Unit	and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for	To process capturing of subject's biometric	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl



		capturing of biometric information after hearing.	information (photograph and fingerprint).			Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly			



			approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see o	chart
		Regular	20 days*	below		

		IMMIGRA	<b>ATION F</b>	EES	
NATIONALITY	VALIDITY	VISA FEES	_	<b>R-ICARD</b> Forex Rate)	
Indian	5 Years	₱29,260.00		\$50.00	
ASSESSED ITEMS				PRINCIPAL	
<b>EXTENSION (5 YEARS</b>	)			9,000.00	
APPLICATION FEE	APPLICATION FEE				
IMPLEMENTATION FEI	2,500.00				
PASSPORT VISA FEE				1,000.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FE	E			260.00	
SERVICE FEE				2,500.00	
CERTIFICATE FEE				500.00	
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50				
TOTAL FEES (REGULA	23,357.00				
EXPRESS	8,500.00				
TOTAL FEES (EXPRES	31,857.00				



### Extension of Temporary Resident's Visa (TRV) – For Five (5) Years of An Indian National Under Memorandum Order No. ADD-02-015 (Previously Availed TRV – Operations Order No. RAGE-2016-003)

An extension of the temporary resident visa granted to Indian nationals who are family members of a permanent resident Indian national who themselves were granted said visa.

Office or Division	Legal Division					
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen	Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	Indian national family members of an Indian national					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
from the 2) Duly accursion Form (CC 3) Photocop implement 4) Marriage Birth Cer 5) National valid for s 6) Photocop I-Card wi	by of passport biographical page, visa ntation and latest admission Certificate or Marriage Contract and or					
BI-issued Citizen <b>C. DEPENDEN</b> 1) Duly acco Form (CC 2) Photocop implemen 3) Proof of	<ul> <li>Identification Certificate (IC) as Filipino</li> <li><b>TS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b></li> <li>omplished Consolidated General Application</li> <li>GAF)</li> </ul>					
	Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance					



<ul> <li>valid for six (6) months (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>5) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay</li> </ol>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			<u>_</u>



3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



10	Releasing	claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	ACR I-Card to subject.	per applicati on	ARD	42, BI Main Office Building
		To present	To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order. To release	2-5 mins		Window 42, Bl
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
	biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])					

LOI33 TEMPORARY RESIDENT -

LOI33 TEMPORARY RESIDENT –



EXTENSION (2 YEARS)		
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	100.00	
SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	
ACR I-CARD FEE	5,195.00	
EXTENSION FEE	3,600.00	
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	13,795.00	
EXPRESS	4,500.00	
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	18,295.00	

EXTENSION (5 YEARS, INC INDIAN)		
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	
EXTENSION (5 YEARS)	9,000.00	
APPLICATION FEE	5,000.00	
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	2,500.00	
PASSPORT VISA FEE	1,000.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	260.00	
SERVICE FEE	2,500.00	
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50	
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	23,357.00	
EXPRESS	8,500.00	
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	31,857.00	

LOI33 TEMPORARY RESIDENT – EXTENSION FOR FEMALE EGYPTIAN (2 YEARS)				
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL			
EXTENSION (5 YEARS)	9,000.00			
APPLICATION FEE	5,000.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	2,500.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	1,000.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	270.00			
SERVICE FEE	2,500.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	23,367.50			
EXPRESS	8,500.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	31,867.50			

LOI33 TEMPORARY RESIDENT –				
EXTENSION FOR MALE EGYPTIAN				
(2 YEARS)				
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL			
	_			
EXTENSION (5 YEARS)	5,400.00			
APPLICATION FEE	3,000.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,500.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	600.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	170.00			
SERVICE FEE	1,500.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,591.50			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	15,261.50			
EXPRESS	5,500.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	20,761.50			



## **CREW VISA**

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section		
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Type of Transaction	Simple		
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies and Seafarers		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
<ol> <li>Order of Approva</li> <li>Arrival Passenge</li> </ol>			

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	CRU Filing	Shipping Agent/Crewlist/ Receiving Copy/NOA/Lett er Request	CRU Stamp "Received" impression Record and Endorse to SOS Office	CRU Dispositi on	CRU STAFF	21
2	SOCU Receiving	Shipping Agent/NOA/Cre wlist/Letter Request	Release Order of Approval of VUA issuance	10-20 mins	SOCU STAFF	SOCU office
3	VCD for Derogating Checking	Verification of Derogatory Records	on of Derogatory 10		VCD Staff	Room 307
4	Preparation of OPS	Evaluate and Complete Seafarers/ Passengers Legal Fees	Evaluate and Complete Seafarers/ Passengers		SOS STAFF	3
5	Release OPS	Payment of necessary Immigration Fees	For OPS Payment	Less than 1 min	SOS Staff	4
6	SOS Receiving of Official Receipt	Receive Official Receipts	Receive Duplicate Official Receipts	Less than 1 min	SOS Staff	1



7	Record and Release of Official Receipts		Attach Copies of Official Receipts to NOA and Boarding Formalities	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	4
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	Within 1 Hour	FEES	Filing Fee Php 50.00 VUA Fee (G Implementati Php 100.00 Legal Resea Php 10.00 Express Fee Php 500.00	USD 1.00 ion Fee rch Fee
		Regular	-		-	

### Conversion to Treaty Trader's/Treaty Investor's Visa – Section 9(D)

A non-immigrant visa granted to an alien (foreign) businessman. - An alien entitled to enter the Philippines under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation:

(1) solely to carry on substantial trade principally between the Philippines and the foreign state of which he is a national; or

(2) solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which, in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the Philippines he has invested or of an enterprise in which he is actively in the process of investing, a substantial amount of capital; and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying or following to join him, subject to the condition that citizens of the Philippines are accorded like privileges in the foreign state of which such alien is a national.

Office or Division	Legal Division
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical
Who may avail	Nationals of the United States of America, Japan and Germany



Exempted from Hearing: Foreign nationals employed by comp Securities and Exchange Commission a Corporations in the country	-
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
A. PRINCIPAL	
1) Joint letter request addressed to the Commissioner	
from the applicant and the petitioner	
2) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
Form (CGAF)	
3) Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa	
(if applicable), latest admission and updated	
temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
4) Duly acknowledged Employment Contract,	
Secretary's Certificate of Election, Appointment,	
Assignment, Secondment or Deployment of applicant, or equivalent document indicating duration	
of employment, compensation and other benefits,	
and scope of duties	
5) Board Resolution, if the signatories of the letter of	
application and employment contract are other than	
those appearing in the articles of incorporation and in	
the latest GIS	
6) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the	
countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration	
Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in	
the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
<ol> <li>Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1902,</li> </ol>	
1904, AEP with TIN)	
8) BI Clearance Certificate	
B. PETITIONER:	
1. Photocopy of petitioner's Taxpayer's	
Identification Number (TIN) or any document with	
petitioner's TIN	
2. For Corporations or Partnerships, photocopies of	
the following:	
Securities and Exchange Commission     (050) Contificate of registration	
(SEC) Certificate of registration	
Articles of Incorporation     Constant Information Shoot for the surrant	
General Information Sheet for the current     voar stamped received by SEC	
year, stamped received by SEC 3. For Single Proprietorships, photocopies of the	



following: Department of Trade and Industry's Certificate Registration of Business Name	
4. Mayor's Permit	
<ul> <li>C. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent) <ol> <li>Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> <li>Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage or birth certificate</li> <li>Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID</li> <li>II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay</li> </ol>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign			
			Checklist of			



			Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building



DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing	ingerprint).			
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building



		Immigration Fees					
Validity of Visa	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	ACR I- Card (BSP Forex Rate)		
One (1) Year	₱9,620.00	8,120.00	7,870.00	7,370.00	\$50.00		
Two (2) Years	₱13,650.00	11,950	11,700.00	11,200.00	\$100.00		

9(D) CONVERSION (1 YEAR)			9(D) CONVERSION (2 YEARS)		
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL		ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00		APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00		CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	
HEAD TAX	250.00		HEAD TAX	250.00	
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00		IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,500.00	
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00		PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	70.00		LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	100.00	
ALIEN CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00		ALIEN CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00	
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00		CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	
FORM	100.00		FORM	100.00	
CRTT	1,400.00		CRTT	1,400.00	
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50		ACR I-CARD FEE	5,195.00	
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	9,717.50		EXTENSION FEE	1,800.00	
EXPRESS	2,500.00		TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	14,485.00	
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	12,217.50		EXPRESS	4,000.00	
			TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	18,845.0	



## Conversion to Student Visa – Section 9(F)

Conversion of visa status from Temporary Visitor's Visa to 9f Student Visa is issued to a foreign national at least eighteen (18) years of age, who seeks to enroll in a Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctorate degree course, or in a Pre-dentistry, Dentistry, or Medicine program at a duly accredited learning institution.

Note: Concurrent with the application for Conversion to Student Visa is an application for a 9(f) ACR I-Card. This application is forwarded to the main office of the Bureau of Immigration for assessment, approval, and final disposition by the Alien Registration Division.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Divison – Studer	nt Visa Section		
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Complex			
Who may avail	<ul> <li>The 9f Student Visa is issued to a foreign national who has established that:</li> <li>1) He/She is at least eighteen (18) years of age;</li> <li>2) He/She has the means sufficient for his/her education and support in the Philippines;</li> <li>3) He/She seeks to enter the country temporarily solely for the purpose of taking up a course of study higher than high school</li> </ul>			
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE		
the authorized so	) Joint letter request addressed to the Commissioner signed by the authorized school liaison and applicant, using the school letterhead with dry seal;			
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished CGAF for Student Visa and Special Study Permit;</li> </ol>				
	ssport bio-page, latest admission with valid nd Bureau of Quarantine (BOQ) stamp;			



_		
4)	Notice of Acceptance, indicating the semester applied for and the months covered by the semester, signed by the registrar;	
5)	Endorsement addressed to the Commissioner for the conversion of the applicant's status, signed by the School Registrar;	
6)	Certificate of Eligibility for Admission from Commission on Higher Education (CHED), in case of Medicine/Dentistry;	
7)	CHED Endorsement for transfer and shifting course, if applicable;	
8)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of last arrival in the Philippines; or for those pursuing a higher academic course (e.g. 4-year baccalaureate holder taking a master's, or a master's degree holder taking a doctorate;	
9)	Photocopy of BI school accreditation ID of the registrar or school representative;	
10	) BI Clearance Certificate; and	
11	) Valid Passport.	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application form, and general information	10 mins	Receiving staff/officer	Informati on Counter, Student Visa Section, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building, Quezon City Hall Complex



2	Receive and review/ evaluate applications/ documentary requirements	To submit duly accomplished application form and supporting documents	To review completeness of application and eligibility of applicant	3 days (Express) 3-7 days (Regular)	Evaluation Officer	Window 2, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall
	requirements		To enter applicant's details in the system	10 mins	Data entry staff/officer	Complex
			To issue Order of Payment Slip	10 mins	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit OPS and payment to the Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub	10 mins	Cashier	Window 1, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
4	Information capturing / Biometric information	Applicant to appear for capturing of biometric information on scheduled date appearing in the Official Receipt	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint)	10 mins	Data capture staff/officer	Window 5, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
5	Release of approved application	To submit claim stub	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport	10 mins	Implement- ors	Window 3, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
			To release passport with implemented visa and ACR I-Card	5 mins		
DURATION /		Express 3 days		FEES	PhP 9,270.00 plus ACR I-Card Fee of USD 50.00**	
PROCESS TIME		Regular	7 days		PhP 8,220.0 ACR I-Card USD 50.00**	Fee of

\*\*Calculated according to BSP Forex Rate on date of payment.



# Conversion to Pre-arranged Employment (Commercial) Visa – Section 9(G)

A non-immigrant visa granted an alien (foreign national) coming to prearranged employment for whom the issuance of a visa has been authorized in accordance with section twenty of this Act, and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying him or if following to join him within a period of six months from the date of his admission into the Philippines as a nonimmigrant under this paragraph. An alien who is admitted as a nonimmigrant cannot remain in the Philippines permanently. To obtain permanent admission, a nonimmigrant alien must depart voluntarily to some foreign country and procure from the appropriate Philippine consul the proper visa and thereafter undergo examination by the officers of the Bureau of Immigration at a Philippine port of entry for determination of his admissibility in accordance with the requirements.

Office or Division Legal Division					
Classification G2C - Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
	Foreign nationals who seek employmer the Philippines and their spouse and dep				
Who may avail	Exempted from Hearing: Foreign nationals employed by comp Securities and Exchange Commission a Corporations in the country				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. PRINCIPAL					
-	equest addressed to the Commissioner from				
the applicant	and the petitioner				
2) Duly accom	plished Consolidated General Application				
2) Duly accom Form (CGAF	plished Consolidated General Application				
2) Duly accom Form (CGAF 3) Photocopy c	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if				
<ol> <li>Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>Photocopy c applicable),</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary				
<ol> <li>Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>Photocopy c applicable), visitor's visa/</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay;				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Duly acknow</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Duly acknow Certificate Secondment</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; /ledged Employment Contract, Secretary's of Election, Appointment, Assignment, or Deployment of applicant, or equivalent				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Duly acknow Certificate Secondment document</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; vledged Employment Contract, Secretary's of Election, Appointment, Assignment, or Deployment of applicant, or equivalent indicating duration of employment,				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Duly acknow Certificate Secondment document compensatio</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; vledged Employment Contract, Secretary's of Election, Appointment, Assignment, or Deployment of applicant, or equivalent indicating duration of employment, n and other benefits, and scope of duties				
<ol> <li>2) Duly accom Form (CGAF</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), visitor's visa/</li> <li>4) Duly acknow Certificate Secondment document compensatio</li> <li>5) Photocopy o</li> </ol>	plished Consolidated General Application ) f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay; vledged Employment Contract, Secretary's of Election, Appointment, Assignment, or Deployment of applicant, or equivalent indicating duration of employment,				



<ul> <li>actual/original publication of the applicant's approved AEP (attached the whole page of the publication) or in the absence thereof, certified true copy of the publication by the publisher or a certification issued by the publisher certifiying its publication.</li> <li>6) Notarized certification of number of foreign and Filipino employees from the petitioning company(preferred format can be downloaded at the website);</li> <li>7) Special Temporary Permit for an applicant practicing a regulated profession under the Professional Regulation Commission (PRC)</li> <li>8) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>9) Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1902, 1904, AEP with TIN)</li> <li>10) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>B. PETITIONER:</li> <li>1) Photocopy of petitioner's Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) or any document with petitioner's TIN</li> <li>2) For Corporations or Partnerships, photocopies of the following: <ul> <li>Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of registration</li> <li>Articles of Incorporation</li> <li>General Information Sheet for the current year, stamped received by SEC</li> <li>For Single Proprietorships, photocopies of the following:</li> <li>Department of Trade and Industry's Certificate Registration of Business Name</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
3) Mayor's Permit	
C. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)	
1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
Form (CGAF)	
<ol> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> </ol>	
3) Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage	
or birth certificate	



	<ul> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>5) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>					
FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID						
II.	ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)					
	<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay</li> <li>Photocopy of AEP</li> </ol>					

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation Evaluation		To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of			



			Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information				



		capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrati on.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau's official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office Building
-	DURATION / PROCESS TIMEExpress15 days* ProcessPlease see below		chart			

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

	Immigration Fees						
Validity of Visa	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	ACR I- Card (BSP Forex Rate)		
	Т	<b>OP 1000 CORP</b>	ORATIONS				
One (1) Year	₱10,130.00	8,120.00	7,870.00	7,370.00	\$50.00		
Two (2) Years	₱17,170.00	13,960.00	13,710.00	13,210.00	\$100.00		
Three (3) Years	₱24,210.00	19,800.00	19,550.00	19,050.00	\$150.00		



	Immigration Fees						
Validity of Visa	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age	ACR I- Card (BSP Forex Rate)		
	(	OTHER CORPO	DRATIONS				
One (1) Year	₱10,630.00	8,620.00	8,370.00	7,870.00	\$50.00		
Two (2) Years	₱18,170.00	14,960.00	14,710.00	14,210.00	\$100.00		
Three (3) Years	₱25,710.00	21,300.00	21,050.00	20,550.00	\$150.00		

9G COMMERCIAL (1 YEAR)							
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age			
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	500.00			
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	1,000.00	1,000.00			
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	600.00	600.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00	70.00	70.00	70.00			
SERVICE FEE	500.00	-500.00	0.00	0.00			
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00			
FORM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			
CRPE	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50	2,597.00	2,597.50	2,597.50			
EXTENSION FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	10,227.50	8,217.50	7,967.50	7,467.50			
EXPRESS	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	13,227.50	11,217.50	10,967.50	10,467.50			



9G COMM	IERCIAL (2 `	YEARS)		
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age
APPLICATION FEE	4,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	500.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	600.00	600.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	120.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
FORM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CRPE	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	0.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
EXTENSION FEE	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
EXPRESS	17,865.00	14,655.00	13,905.00	13,405.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
9G COMM	IERCIAL (3 `	YEARS)		
			Dependent	Dependent
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	<ul> <li>Below</li> <li>16 years</li> <li>of age</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Below 14 years of age</li> </ul>
APPLICATION FEE	6,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	500.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	600.00	600.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	2,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	160.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
SERVICE FEE	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
· · · · ·	500.00 100.00	500.00 100.00	500.00 100.00	500.00 100.00
CERTIFICATE FEE				
CERTIFICATE FEE	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CERTIFICATE FEE FORM CRPE	100.00 1,400.00	100.00 1,400.00	100.00 1,400.00	100.00 1,400.00
CERTIFICATE FEE FORM CRPE ACR I-CARD FEE	100.00 1,400.00 0.00	100.00 1,400.00 600.00	100.00 1,400.00 600.00	100.00 1,400.00 600.00
CERTIFICATE FEE FORM CRPE ACR I-CARD FEE EXTENSION FEE	100.00 1,400.00 0.00 7,788.00	100.00 1,400.00 600.00 7,792.50	100.00 1,400.00 600.00 7,779.00	100.00 1,400.00 600.00 7,779.00



## Conversion to Pre-arranged Employment (Non- Commercial) Visa – Section 9(G)

A non-immigrant visa granted an alien (foreign national) coming to prearranged employment for whom the issuance of a visa has been authorized in accordance with section twenty of this Act, and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying him or if following to join him within a period of six months from the date of his admission into the Philippines as a nonimmigrant under this paragraph. An alien who is admitted as a nonimmigrant cannot remain in the Philippines permanently. To obtain permanent admission, a nonimmigrant alien must depart voluntarily to some foreign country and procure from the appropriate Philippine consul the proper visa and thereafter undergo examination by the officers of the Bureau of Immigration at a Philippine port of entry for determination of his admissibility in accordance with the requirements.

Office or Division	Legal Division		
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen		
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical		
Who may avail	Foreign nationals who seek employment in non-commercial trade in the Philippine and their spouse and dependent children <u>Exempted from hearing:</u> Foreign nationals employed and duly endorsed by non-stock, non- profit religious organizations with Memorandum of Agreement with the BI [e.g. the Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines (CBCP), Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches (PCEC), Global Evangelical Mission Council Inc. (GEMC), The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS), United Korean Association (UKA)]		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. PRINCIPAL			
	equest addressed to the Commissioner from		
2) Duly accom Form (CGAF	Form (CGAF)		
<ol> <li>Photocopy o applicable), visitor's visa/</li> </ol>	appointment or assignment of applicant f passport biographical page, entry visa (if latest admission and updated temporary valid authorized stay;		
5) Original or	certified true copy of Quarantine Medical		



6)	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
	<b>PETITIONER:</b> Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of registration	
	Articles of Incorporation General Information Sheet for the current year, stamped received by SEC	
	<b>DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</b> Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)	
2)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
3)	Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage or birth certificate	
	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
_	<b>R APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S:</b> ecial Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation	
II. ACI	R I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
	Appropriate application form, duly accomplished Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and	To review completeness of application	5-20 mins per applicati	Public Information and	Ground Floor, Bl Main



		documentary requirements	form and documentary requirements. To sign	on	Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Office Building
			Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear	To conduct	5-30	Legal	4th



		during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	hearing with applicant.	mins per applicati on	Division	Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrati on.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau's official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to	To release ACR I-Card to	2-5 mins per	ARD	Window 42, Bl



		claim ACR I- Card	subject.	applicati on		Main Office Building
DURAT	ION /	Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see c	chart
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*	FEES	below	

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

9G MISSIONARY CONVERSION (3 YEARS)					
			Dependent	Dependent	
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent	<ul> <li>Below</li> </ul>	– Below 14	16-20
Assessed lients	Гппсіраі	- Spouse	16 years	years of	Years Old
			of age	age	
APPLICATION FEE	4,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	250.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	140.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00
SERVICE FEE	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
REGISTRATION (ADULT)	-	-	•		
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
FORM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CRPE	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	7,774.50	7,774.50	7,774.50	7,774.50	7,774.50
EXTENSION FEE	1,000.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	19,864.50	17,454.50	17,204.50	16,704.50	17,454.50
EXPRESS	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	26,364.50	23,954.50	23,704.50	23,204.50	23,954.50

9G MISSIONARY CONVERSION - PCEC (2 YEARS)					
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age	
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	1,000.00	600.00	600.00	
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	250.00	250.00	
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	N/A	N/A	
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	110.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	



SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
FORM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CRPE	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	500.00	300.00	5,183.00	5,183.00
EXTENSION FEE	5,183.00	5,183.00	300.00	300.00
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	14,043.00	11,833.00	11,083.00	11,083.00
EXPRESS	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	18,043.00	15,183.00	15,083.00	15,083.00

9G MISSIONARY CONVERSION – CBCP (PRINCIPAL ONLY)					
Assessed Items	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS		
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	2,000.00	4,000.00		
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00	600.00		
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00	250.00		
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	400.00	600.00		
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00	110.00	140.00		
SERVICE FEE	500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00		
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
REGISTRATION (ADULT)	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00		
FORM	100.00	100.00	100.00		
CRPE	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00		
ACR I-CARD FEE	N/A	500.00	1,000.00		
EXTENSION FEE	2,596.00	5,192.00	7,788.00		
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	10,226.00	14,052.00	19,778.00		
EXPRESS	2,500.00	4,000.00	6,500.00		
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	12,726.00	18,052.00	26,278.00		



## Tourist Visa Extension- 1 & 2 Months/Visa Waiver

Extension of tourist visa for one or two months/ visa waiver

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Tourist Visa Section				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Simple				
Who may avail	<ul> <li>Foreign nationals who entered the P visitors / tourists under any of the fol</li> <li>CATEGORY WITH AUTHORIZED STAY</li> <li>A. For holders of British National Overseas (BNO) passports: FSC 122-11 9(a); 7 Days</li> <li>B. For holders of Portuguese-Macao passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 7 Days</li> <li>C. For holders of PROC passports with AJACS Visa: MCL-09-006; 7 Days</li> <li>D. For holders of Hong Kong SAR passports: FSC 122-10; 14 Days</li> <li>E. For holders of Macau SAR passports: FSC 122-11; 14 Days</li> <li>F. For holders of Indian passports with AJACSSUK Visa: FSC 36-10; 14 days</li> <li>G. Executive Order No. 408 (EO408); 30 Days</li> </ul>				



	<ul> <li>H. Tourist Visa under Section 9(A) visa; dependent on authorized stay issued by the FSP</li> <li>I. Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 60 Days for APEC Business Travel Card (ABTC)</li> </ul>	Extendible monthly or every 2 months Extendible monthly or two (2) months per Immigration Operations Order No. SBM- 2013-030					
	holders J. For holders of Brazilian passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 59 Days	<ol> <li>Initial extension of 31 days</li> <li>Extendible monthly or every 2 months thereafter</li> </ol>					
	K. For holders of Gibraltarian or Israeli passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 59 Days	Extendible monthly or every 2 months					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
<ol> <li>Accomplished Tourist Visa Extension Form available at the Public Information and Assistance Counter or may be downloaded at BI website www.immigration.gov.phOriginal passport of the applicant</li> <li>Documentary requirements consist of photocopies of the bio page of the passport, entry visa, latest arrival stamp and latest visa extension, if applicable</li> </ol>							
bio page of th	ne passport, entry visa, latest arrival sta						
bio page of th and latest vis	ne passport, entry visa, latest arrival sta						
bio page of th and latest vis Additional Require Representative: 1. Authorization and	ne passport, entry visa, latest arrival sta a extension, if applicable	mp A);					



Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1		To secure the Visa Application Form	To provide applicant with a checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	2 mins	Pubic Information Assistance Unit	Ground Floor Lobby, BI Main Office
2		To submit the completely filled-out application form, original passport and other supporting documents	To review the application form for completeness and correct attachments	5 mins	TVS Assessor	Window 32-34, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
			With derogatory hit: To advise applicant to proceed to the certification and clearance section for processing of appropriate derogatory clearance.	15 mins		
			Without derogatory hit: To issue BI Clearance Certificate and Order of Payment Slip	10 mins		



		and advise applicant to pay fees. Issue Order of Payment Slip Issue conformity sheet and require the applicant to affix his name and signature thereon	3 mins		
3	To submit Order of Payment Slip and pay corresponding fees.	Issue official receipt	5 mins	Cashier	Window 26-28, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
4	To wait for name to be called.	Review correctness visa implement- tation. To generate TVS Visa Sticker and affix the same in the passport.	5 mins	Approving Officer Implement ation Officer	Window 30
5	To present Official Receipts, BI clearance certificate and conformity sheet	To release the passport with visa implementatio n.	3 mins	TVS Admin Staff	Window 30
DURATION / PROCESS TIME	Express Regular	1 hour 72 hours	FEES	Please see o below	hart



#### Fees

ITEM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Visa Waiver	500.00
Visa Waiver Application Fee	1,000.00
Certification Fee	500.00
Visa Sticker Fee	100.00
Legal Research Fee (LRF) for each immigration fee except Head Tax and Fines	30.00
Express Fee	1,000.00
Total	3,130.00

Note: Additional fees for overstaying tourists

- Visa Waiver Fine (Additional P500) per month
- Motion for Reconsideration (Additional P500)
- Legal Research Fee (LRF) of Php10 for MR

#### **TOURIST VISA EXTENSION AFTER 59 DAYS**

#### **Non-Visa Required Nationals**

ITEM DESCRIPTION	MIN	MINOR 14-15 YEARS OLD			ADULT (16 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE)		
	1	2	1	1 2		2	
	month	months	month	months	month	months	
Every month of extension	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00	
Application Fee	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Alien Certificate of Registration Fee (ACR)	500.00	500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Head Tax (16 years old - above)					250.00	250.00	
Express Fee	500.00	500.00	500.00 500.00 500.00		500.00		
Emigration Clearance Certificate(ECC)/ Certificate of Exemption Fee (CE)	200.00	200.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	
Legal Research Fee (LRF) for each immigration fee except for Head Tax and Fines	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	
Visa Sticker Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	



Total (for Extension)	2,150.00	2,650.00	3,150.00	3,650.00	3,400.00	3,900.00
Certificate Fee	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Express Fee (for Certificate)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Legal Research Fee (for certificate	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Total (for Certificate)	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00
ACR I-Card for Tourist	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00
Express Fee (for I- Card)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Grand Total	3,160.00	3,660.00	4,160.00	4,660.00	4,410.00	4,910.00

Note: Add \$50 or the equivalent peso rate to the Grand Total for ACR I-Card Additional fees for overstaying tourists:

- Monthly Extension Fine (Additional P500) per month •
- Motion for Reconsideration (Additional P500) •
- Legal Research Fee (LRF) of P 10 for MR
  Re-issuance of ACR is for the 2<sup>nd</sup> entry in the country thereafter collected every after 59 days of stay (P250)

#### Visa Required Nationals

ITEM DESCRIPTION	MINOR		14-15 YEARS OLD		ADULT (16 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE)	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
	month	months	month	months	month	months
Every month of extension	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
Application Fee	300.00	600.00	300.00	600.00	300.00	600.00
Alien Certificate of Registration Fee (ACR)	500.00	500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Head Tax (16 years old - above)					250.00	250.00
Express Fee	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
Emigration ClearanceCertificate(ECC)/ Certificate of Exemption Fee (CE)	200.00	200.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	700.00
Legal Research Fee (LRF) foreach immigration fee except for Head Tax and Fines	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
Visa Sticker Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total (for Extension)	2,140.00	3,440.00	3,140.00	4,440.00	3,390.00	4,690.00
Certificate Fee	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Express Fee (for Certificate)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Legal Research Fee (for	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00



Certificate)						
Total (for Certificate)	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00
ACR I-Card for Tourist	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00	US\$50.00
Express Fee (for I-Card)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Grand Total	3,150.00	4,450.00	4,150.00	5,450.00	4,400.00	5,700.00

*Note*: Add \$50 or the equivalent peso rate to the Grand Total for ACR I-Card Additional fees for overstaying tourists:

- Monthly Extension Fine (Additional P500) per month
- Motion for Reconsideration (Additional P500)
- Legal Research Fee (LRF) of P 10 for MR
- Re-issuance of ACR is for the 2<sup>nd</sup> entry in the country thereafter collected every after 59 days of stay (P250)

## Macau-Portuguese/Hong Kong British National Overseas (BNO) Passports (7 days initial admission)

ITEM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
First Extension	500.00
Application Fee	300.00
Express Fee	500.00
Visa Sticker Fee	100.00
Legal Research Fee (LRF)	20.00
TOTAL	1,420.00
Certification Fee	500.00
Express Fee (for Certificate)	500.00
Legal Research Fee (for Certificate)	10.00
TOTAL	1,010.00
GRAND TOTAL	2,430.00

Note: After the first extension, apply for Visa Waiver

#### Hong Kong SAR Passport (14 days initial admission)

ITEM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
First Extension	500.00
Application Fee	300.00
Express Fee	500.00
Visa Sticker Fee	100.00
Legal Research Fee (LRF)	20.00
TOTAL	1,420.00
Certification Fee	500.00
Express Fee (for Certificate)	500.00
Legal Research Fee (for Certificate)	10.00
TOTAL	1,010.00
GRAND TOTAL	2,430.00

Note: After the first extension, apply for Visa Waiver



### Tourist Visa Extension- More Than Six (6) Months

Extension of tourist visa for more than six months but not more than 12 months

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Touris				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	<ul> <li>Foreign nationals who entered the Philippine tourists under any of the following categories</li> <li>A. For holders of British National Overse 122-11 9(a); 7 Days</li> <li>B. For holders of Portuguese-Macao pa Section 9(A); 7 Days</li> <li>C. For holders of PROC passports with 7 Days</li> <li>D. For holders of Hong Kong SAR passpection 9. For holders of Macau SAR passports</li> <li>F. For holders of Indian passports with 7 10; 14 days</li> <li>G. Executive Order No. 408 (EO408); 30 H. Tourist Visa under Section 9(A) visa; stay issued by the FSP</li> <li>I. Tourist Visa under Section 9(A) visa; stay issued by the FSP</li> <li>J. For holders of Brazilian passports: To 9(A); 59 Days</li> </ul>	s: eas (BNO) passports: FSC ssports: Tourist Visa under AJACS Visa: MCL-09-006; ports: FSC 125-10; 14 Days S: FSC 122-11; 14 Days AJACSSUK Visa: FSC 36- D Days dependent on authorized dependent on authorized pourist Visa under Section passports: Tourist Visa			
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE			
Window 31 or m www.immigration 2) Notarized affida	vit of overstaying / explanation				
	Driginal passport of the applicant				
,	sport, entry visa, latest arrival stamp and				
	sion, if applicable.				
5) Marriage Certific	ate if applicant is married to a Filipino				



6) Birth Certificate if applicant is a child (NATIVE BORN)	
<ul> <li>Additional Requirements if request is filed through a Representative:</li> <li>1) Authorization Letter or Special Power of Attorney (SPA); and</li> <li>2) One (1) valid Identification Card of the representative; or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID of the Travel Agent</li> </ul>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1		To secure the Visa Application Form	To provide applicant with a checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 mins	Pubic Information Assistance Unit	Ground Floor Lobby, BI Main Office
2		To submit the completely filled-out application form, original passport and other supporting documents	To review the application form for completeness and correct attachments	5 mins	TVS Admin Staff	Window 31, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
			With derogatory hit: To advise applicant to proceed to the certification and clearance section for	15 mins	TVS Assessor	Window 23-25, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



						I
			processing of			
			appropriate			
			derogatory			
			clearance.			
			Without			Window
			derogatory			23-25,
			hit:		Assessor	Ground
			To issue BI		A3363301	Floor, Bl
			Clearance			Main
			Certificate			Office
			To encode			
			applicant's			
			information in			
			the Data			
			Routing and			
			Tracking	10 mins		
			System and			
			release claim			
			slip to the			
			applicant			
			Evaluation of			
			the		TVS Chief	
			application			
			and draft	6 days		
			order of	20 mins	Admin	
			approval /		Staff	
			disapproval		Clair	
			To forward		TVS Admin	
			recommendat		Staff	
			ory letter to		Clair	
			the Legal			
			Division			
			Different			
3				4 days		
			Evaluation of		Legal	Room
			the		Division	420, 4 <sup>th</sup>
			Application by		2	Floor, Bl
			the Legal			Main
			Division			Office
		To present				Window
		receiving copy	<b></b> .			31,
		of tourist visa	To issue			Ground
4		extension	Order of	20 mins		Floor, Bl
		application and	Payment Slip			Main
		claim slip				Office
5		To submit	Issue official	5 mins	Cashier	Window
-	1			0	0401101	



	Order of Payment Slip and pay fees.	receipt			26-28, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office	
6	To submit the Official Receipts for Miscellaneous Fees	To implement approved visa To review correctness of visa and order implementatio n To release	15 mins	Implementi ng Officer Approving Officer	Window 31, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office	
		passport with approved accomplished order	15 mins	e Staff		
DURATION / PROCESS TIME	Expr	10 workin	g days			
FEES	Php500.00 - Mor *For every month Php 5000.00 - Ac *For every year of 5,000.00 is impo "Balikbayan" are	<ul> <li>Php 510.00 - Motion for Reconsideration</li> <li>Php500.00 - Monthly Extension Fine</li> <li>*For every month or fraction thereof</li> <li>Php 5000.00 - Administrative fine</li> <li>*For every year or a fraction thereof, an Administrative Fine of ₱</li> <li>5,000.00 is imposed; however, those admitted under RA 6768 or "Balikbayan" are exempted.</li> <li>As per order - Immigration Arrears</li> </ul>				

Note: Pursuant to Memorandum Order No. ADD-02-038, all temporary visitors under Section 9(a) of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940, as amended, who file their applications for extension after their respective authorized stays have expired and secured the requisite approval thereon shall be assessed all fees under the express lane.



## Tourist Visa Extension- More Than 12 Months or Maximum Allowable Extension

Extension of tourist visa for more than six months but not more than 12 months

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Tourist Visa Section				
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	<ul> <li>Foreign nationals who entered the Philippines as temporary visitors / tourists under any of the following categories:</li> <li>A. For holders of British National Overseas (BNO) passports: FSC 122-11 9(a); 7 Days</li> <li>B. For holders of Portuguese-Macao passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 7 Days</li> <li>C. For holders of PROC passports with AJACS Visa: MCL-09-006; 7 Days</li> <li>D. For holders of Hong Kong SAR passports: FSC 125-10; 14 Days</li> <li>E. For holders of Indian passports with AJACSSUK Visa: FSC 36-10; 14 days</li> <li>G. Executive Order No. 408 (EO408); 30 Days</li> <li>H. Tourist Visa under Section 9(A) visa; dependent on authorized stay issued by the FSP</li> <li>J. For holders of Brazilian passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 59 Days</li> <li>K. For holders of Gibraltarian or Israeli passports: Tourist Visa under Section 9(A); 59 Days</li> </ul>				
CHECKLIST OF RE					
	ourist Visa Extension Form available at ay be downloaded at BI website				
www.immigratio	•				
,	vit of overstaying / explanation				
	t of the applicant guirements consist of photocopies of the big				
	quirements consist of photocopies of the bio sport, entry visa, latest arrival stamp and				
	sion, if applicable.				
	cate if applicant is married to a Filipino				



6) Birth Certificate if applicant is a child (NATIVE BORN)	
Additional Requirements if request is filed through a Representative:	
<ol> <li>Authorization Letter or Special Power of Attorney (SPA); and</li> <li>One (1) valid Identification Card of the representative; or</li> </ol>	
Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID of the Travel Agent	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1		To secure the Visa Application Form	To provide applicant with a checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 mins	Pubic Information Assistance Unit	Ground Floor Lobby, BI Main Office
2		To submit the completely filled-out application form, original passport and other supporting documents	To review the application form for completeness and correct attachments	5 mins	TVS Admin Staff	Window 31, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
			With derogatory hit: To advise applicant to proceed to the certification and clearance section for processing of	15 mins	TVS Assessor	Window 23-25, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



		· · ·			[]
		appropriate			
		derogatory			
		clearance.			
		Without			Window
		derogatory			23-25,
		hit:		Assess-or	Ground
		To issue BI		/ 00000 01	Floor, Bl
		Clearance			Main
		Certificate			Office
		To encode			
		applicant's			
		information in			
		the Data			
		Routing and	10 mins		
		Tracking			
		System and			
		release claim			
		slip to the			
	 	applicant			
		Evaluation of			
		the	6 days	TVS Chief	
		application	6 days		
		and draft			
		order of	20 mino	Admin	
		approval /	20 mins	Staff	
	 	disapproval			
	 	To forward		TVS Admin	
		recommendat	5 mins	Staff	
		ory letter to			
		the Legal			
		Division	10 days		
2		Evaluation of			
3		the		Legal	Room
		Application by		Division	420, 4 <sup>th</sup>
		the Legal		_	Floor, Bl
		Division			Main
					Office
		To approve	4 days	Commissio	
		MR		ner	
	To present	To issue			Window
	receiving copy	Order of		T) (0, 4, 1, 1	31,
	of tourist visa	Payment Slip	00 ·	TVS Admin	Ground
4	extension	for	20 mins	Staff	Floor, Bl
	application and	immigration			Main
	claim slip	arrears			Office
L		uncuis		l	Unice



5		To submit Order of Payment Slip and pay fees.	Issue official receipt	5 mins	Cashier	Window 26-28, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Window
6		To submit OR for immigration arrears	To assess Miscellaneous fees	30 mins	TVS Admin Staff	31, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
7		To submit Order of Payment Slip and pay fees.	lssue official receipt	5 mins	Cashier	Window 26-28, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
			To implement approved visa	15 mins	Implementi ng Officer	Window 31,
8		To submit the Official Receipts for Miscellaneous	To review correctness of visa and order implementatio n	15 mins	Approving Officer	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office
		Fees	To release passport with approved accomplished order	15 mins	Admintrativ e Staff	
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Expr	ess	20 working days		
		Php 510.00 - Mot	ion for Reconside	eration		
FEES		Php500.00 - Mon	thly Extension Fi	ne		
		*For every month	or fraction there	of		
		Php 5000.00 - Ac	Iministrative fine			
		*For every year or a fraction thereof, an Administrative Fine of ₱ 5,000.00 is imposed; however, those admitted under RA 6768 or "Balikbayan" are exempted.				
		As per order - Im	migration Arrears	6		



As per order - Miscellaneous Fees

Note: Pursuant to Memorandum Order No. ADD-02-038, all temporary visitors under Section 9(a) of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940, as amended, who file their applications for extension after their respective authorized stays have expired and secured the requisite approval thereon shall be assessed all fees under the express lane.

### Extension of Treaty Traders'/ Treaty Investors' Visa 9 (D)

An extension of the previously granted to non-immigrant visa to an alien (foreign) businessman. An alien entitled to enter the Philippines under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation:

(1) solely to carry on substantial trade principally between the Philippines and the foreign state of which he is a national; or (2) solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which, in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the Philippines he has invested or of an enterprise in which he is actively in the process of investing, a substantial amount of capital; and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying or following to join him, subject to the condition that citizens of the Philippines are accorded like privileges in the foreign state of which such alien is a national.

Office or Division	ffice or Division Legal Division				
Classification	ssification G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of     Highly Technical					
	Holders of Section 9(D) – Treaty Trader's	s / Treaty Investor's Visa			
Who may avail	Exempted from Hearing:				
····· <b>,</b> ·····	Foreign nationals employed by companies classified by the				
	Securities and Exchange Commission a Corporations in the country	as belonging to Top 1000			
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE			
A. PRINCIPAL					
	equest addressed to the Commissioner from				
	and the petitioner				
, ,	plished Consolidated General Application				
Form (CGAF	of passport biographical page, visa				
	on, and latest admission				
4) Renewed Contract of Employment					
	tions or Partnerships, photocopy of General				
Information S by SEC	Sheet for the current year, stamped received				
6) Original or	certified true copy of Quarantine Medical				



		Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.	
	7)	Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I- Card with petitioner's name	
	8)	Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1904, AEP with TIN)	
	9)	BI Clearance Certificate	
в.	PE	TITIONER	
	1.	Photocopy of petitioner's Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) or any document with petitioner's TIN	
	2.	For Corporations or Partnerships, photocopies of the	
		following: a. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)	
		Certificate of registration	
		<ul><li>b. Articles of Incorporation</li><li>c. General Information Sheet for the current year,</li></ul>	
		stamped received by SEC	
	3.	For Single Proprietorships, photocopies of the following: a. Department of Trade and Industry's	
		Certificate Registration of Business Name	
	4.	Mayor's Permit	
C.		PENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)	
	1)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)	
	2)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation, and latest admission	
	3)	Proof of relationship with the principal, such as marriage	
	4)	or birth certificate Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
	.,	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the	
		countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the	
		Philippines on or after June 2014.	
	5)	Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I- Card with petitioner's name	
	6)	BI Clearance Certificate	
	•	FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
		<b>REPRESENTATIVE/S:</b> Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BLAccreditation ID	
		Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	



#### II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)

- Appropriate application form, duly accomplished
   Photocopy of passport biographical page, implementation and latest admission with valid stay visa

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission	To submit	To encode all	CRU is	Central	Window



	to CRU	application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	information in the application in BI's system	given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Receiving Unit	s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



	publication of their application's disposition. [Result])					
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, Bl Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

Validity of	Immigration Fees				
Validity of Visa	Dringing	Brineinel Dependent			
VISa	Principal	Dependent	Forex Rate)		
One (1) Year	₱6,620.00	₱5,850.00	\$50.00		
Two (2) Years	₱10,580.00	₱9,680.00	\$100.00		



9D TRE	ATY TRADERS	EXTENSION (1	YEAR)	
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
EXTENSION FEE	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	500.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50	2,597.50	2,597.50	2,597.50
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	6,647.50	5,947.50	5,947.50	5,947.50
EXPRESS	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	9,147.50	8,447.50	8,447.50	8,447.50

9D TREA	9D TREATY TRADERS EXTENSION (2 YEARS)						
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age			
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00			
EXTENSION FEE	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	600.00	600.00	600.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	5,179.00	5,179.00	5,179.00	5,179.00			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	11,759.00	10,859.00	10,859.00	10,859.00			
EXPRESS	4,500.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	16,259.00	14,859.00	14,859.00	14,859.00			



### Extension of Student Visa Section 9 (F)

Extension of 9(f) Student Visa refers to increasing the duration of validity of the applicant's 9(f) Visa. An application for extension of student visa should be filed at the Student Visa Section at least one (1) month before the expiration of student visa. Applications for extension filed after the date of expiry of a 9(f) Student Visa will be penalized.

\* A 9(f) Student Visa is issued as a matter of privilege and therefore, the Student Visa Section can require an applicant to present documents other than those listed below to justify the granting of an extension of their visa.

\* Concurrent with the application for Extension of Student Visa is an application for renewal of 9(f) ACR I-Card. This application is forwarded to the main office of the Bureau of Immigration for assessment, approval and final disposition by the Alien Registration Division.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Divison – Studer	nt Visa Section			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	All foreign nationals, at least 18 years of age, enrolled in a Bachelor degree course, Master's degree course, Doctorate degree course, Pre-Dentistry, Dentistry and Medicine program at a duly accredited learning institution, who possess a previously issued, valid student visa.				
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE			
addressed to the of authorized liaison applicant qualifies fo 2. Duly accomplis Study Permit; 3. Photocopy of pa and latest admission 4. Copy of Latest T for two (2) previous, 5. Honorable Dismi school, in case of tra 6. Commission on case of shifting of co an academic course 7. Photocopy of BI school representativ 8. BI Clearance Ce 9. Original or cer	shed CGAF for Student Visa and Special assport bio-page, visa implementation page with valid authorized stay; ranscript of Records or Certificate of Grades consecutive semesters; issal or Certificate of Transfer from previous ansfer; Higher Education (CHED) endorsement, in purse, and/or transfer of school or to pursue of higher degree; school accreditation ID of the registrar or the re;				



countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations	
Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or	
after June 2014; and	
10. NBI Clearance for pursuing a higher academic course (e.g.	
graduate of a 4-year bachelor's degree course to take up	
master's degree course or a graduate of a master's degree	
course to take up doctorate degree course).	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant	Service Provider	Time Frame	Person In Charge/	Window No.
		Action	Action		Unit	
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application form, and general information	10 mins	Receiving staff/officer	Informati on Counter, Student Visa Section, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building, Quezon City Hall Complex
2	Receive and review/ evaluate applications/ documentary	To submit duly accomplished application form and supporting documents	To review completeness of application and eligibility of applicant	3 days (Express) 3-7 days (Regular)	Evaluation Officer	Window 2, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall
	requirements		To enter applicant's details in the system	10 mins	Data entry staff/officer	Complex
			To issue Order of Payment Slip	10 mins	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit OPS and payment to the Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub	10 mins	Cashier	Window 1, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
4	Information	Applicant to	To process	10 mins	Data	Window



	capturing / Biometric information	appear for capturing of biometric information on scheduled date appearing in the Official Receipt	capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint)		capture staff/officer	5, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
5	Release of approved application	To submit claim stub	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport	10 mins	Implement- ors	Window 3, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
			To release passport with implemented visa and ACR I-Card	5 mins		
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	3 days	FEES	PhP 7,030.00 plus ACR I-Card Fee of USD 50.00**	
		Regular	7 days	TELS		2 5,530.00 plus R I-Card Fee of D 50.00**



# Extension of Pre-arranged Employment (Commercial) Visa – Section 9(G)

An extension of non-immigrant visa previously granted to an alien (foreign national) coming to prearranged employment for whom the issuance of a visa has been authorized in accordance with section twenty of this Act, and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying him or if following to join him within a period of six months from the date of his admission into the Philippines as a nonimmigrant under this paragraph. An alien who is admitted as a nonimmigrant cannot remain in the Philippines permanently. To obtain permanent admission, a nonimmigrant alien must depart voluntarily to some foreign country and procure from the appropriate Philippine consul the proper visa and thereafter undergo examination by the officers of the Bureau of Immigration at a Philippine port of entry for determination of his admissibility in accordance with the requirements.

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification G2C - Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
	Holders of Section 9(G) Pre-Employmen	t (Commercial) Visa			
	Exempted from Hearing:				
Who may avail	Foreign nationals employed by comp	-			
	Securities and Exchange Commission a	as belonging to Top 1000			
CHECKLIST OF R	Corporations in the country	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. PRINCIPAL					
-	quest addressed to the Commissioner from				
	nd the petitioner.				
2) Duly accomp Form (CGAF)	lished Consolidated General Application				
,	Employment Contract, Secretary's Certificate				
equivalent doc	ppointment or Assignment of applicant or ument				
4) Photocopy of	Photocopy of passport biographical page,				
	tation, and latest admission				
	Alien Employment Permit issued by the Labor and Employment				
	ification of number of foreign and Filipino				
employees from the petitioning company(preferred format					
can be downloaded at the website);					
	ertified true copy of Quarantine Medical				
	applicant is a national of any of the countries				
	Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order 059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or				
INU. 3DIVI-14-0	who arrived in the Fillippines on of				



<ul> <li>after June 2014.</li> <li>8) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>9) Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1904, AEP with TIN)</li> <li>10) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
B. PETITIONER	
<ol> <li>Photocopy of petitioner's Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) or any document with petitioner's TIN</li> <li>a) For Corporations or Partnerships, photocopies of the following:         <ul> <li>Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of registration</li> <li>Articles of Incorporation</li> <li>General Information Sheet for the current -year, stamped received by SEC</li> <li>b) For Single Proprietorships, photocopies of the following:             <ul> <li>Department of Trade and Industry's Certificate Registration of Business Name</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ol>	
Mayor's Permit	
<ul> <li>C. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation, and latest admission</li> <li>3) Proof of relationship with the petitioner such as marriage or birth certificate</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>5) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I- Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID</li> </ul>	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished	
2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa	



		_
	implementation and latest admission	
3)	Photocopy of AEP.	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



				transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.



	Immigration Fees					
Validity of Visa	Principal	Dependent	ACR I-Card (BSP			
	Filicipai	Dependent	Forex Rate)			
TOP 1000 CORPORATIONS						
One (1) Year	₱ 7,560.00	6,860.00	\$ 50.00			
Two (2) Years	₱ 14,100.00	12,700.00	\$ 100.00			
Three (3) Years	₱ 20,640.00	18,540.00	\$ 150.00			
	OTHER CO	RPORATIONS				
One (1) Year	₱ 7,060.00	6,360.00	\$ 50.00			
Two (2) Years	₱ 13,100.00	11,700.00	\$ 100.00			
Three (3) Years	₱ 19,140.00	17,040.00	\$ 150.00			

9G COMMERCIAL (1 YEAR)						
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age		
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
EXTENSION FEE	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00		
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	500.00	300.00	300.00	300.00		
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00		
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00		
SERVICE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,597.50	2,597.50	2,597.50	2,597.50		
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	7,157.50	6,397.50	6,397.50	6,397.50		
EXPRESS	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00		
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	9,657.50	8,957.50	8,957.50	8,957.50		

9G COMMERCIAL (2 YEARS)						
			Dependent	Dependent		
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent	<ul> <li>Below</li> </ul>	– Below 14		
	тппсіра	- Spouse	16 years	years of		
			of age	age		
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
EXTENSION FEE	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00		
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	600.00	600.00	600.00		
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00		
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
ACR I-CARD FEE	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00		
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	13,795.00	12,395.00	12,395.00	12,395.00		



EXPRESS	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	18,295.00	16,895.00	16,895.00	16,895.00

9G COMMERCIAL (3 YEARS)						
Assessed Items	Principal	Dependent - Spouse	Dependent – Below 16 years of age	Dependent – Below 14 years of age		
APPLICATION FEE	3,000.00					
EXTENSION FEE	5,400.00					
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,500.00					
PASSPORT VISA FEE	600.00					
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	140.00					
SERVICE FEE	1,500.00					
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00					
ACR I-CARD FEE	7,792.50					
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	20,432.50					
EXPRESS	6,500.00					
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	26,932.50					

## Extension of Pre-arranged Employment (Non- Commercial) Visa – Section 9(G)

An extension of a non-immigrant visa granted an alien (foreign national) coming to prearranged employment for whom the issuance of a visa has been authorized in accordance with section twenty of this Act, and his wife, and his unmarried children under twenty-one years of age, if accompanying him or if following to join him within a period of six months from the date of his admission into the Philippines as a nonimmigrant under this paragraph. An alien who is admitted as a nonimmigrant cannot remain in the Philippines permanently. To obtain permanent admission, a nonimmigrant alien must depart voluntarily to some foreign country and procure from the appropriate Philippine consul the proper visa and thereafter undergo examination by the officers of the Bureau of Immigration at a Philippine port of entry for determination of his admissibility in accordance with the requirements.

Office or Division	Legal Division
Classification	G2C - Government to Citizen
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical
	Holders of Section 9(G) Pre-Employment (Non-Commercial) Visa
Who may avail	Exempted from hearing: Foreign nationals employed and duly endorsed by non-stock, non- profit religious organizations with Memorandum of Agreement with the BI [e.g. the Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines



(CBCP), Philippine Council of Evang Global Evangelical Mission Council Inc Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Association (UKA)]	. (GEMC), The Church of
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ul> <li>A. PRINCIPAL</li> <li>1) Joint letter request addressed to the Commissioner from the applicant and the petitioner</li> <li>2) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>3) Certificate of appointment or assignment of applicant</li> <li>4) Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> <li>5) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>B. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation, and latest admission</li> <li>3) Proof of relationship such as marriage or birth certificate</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>5) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I- Card with petitioner's name</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID</li> <li>II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)</li> </ul>	
1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished	



2)	Photocopy	of	passport	biographical	page,	visa
	implementat	ion a	and latest ad	dmission		
3)	Photocopy c	of AE	P			

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in BI's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



				transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

#### FEES TO BE PAID

VALIDITY OF VISA		<b>IMMIGRATION FEES</b>		
VALIDIT F OF VISA	PRINCIPAL	DEPENDENT	ACR I-CARD	
A. FOR THOSE END	DRSED BY THE CBCP,	PCEC, GEMCI, LDS, U	KA	
2 YEARS	Php 7,980.00	Php 7,080.00	\$100.00	
B. FOR THOSE ENDORSED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS				
1 YEAR	Php 5,250.00	Php 4,550.00	\$50.00	



9G MISSIONARY EXTENSION - 1 YEAR					
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	DEPENDENT - SPOUSE			
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	500.00	300.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	200.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	50.00	50.00			
SERVICE FEE	500.00	500.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	2,589.50	2,589.50			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	5,399.50	4,639.50			
EXPRESS	2,500.00	2,500.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	7,899.50	7,139.50			

9G MISSIONARY EXTENSION - CBCP (PRINCIPAL ONLY)					
ASSESSED ITEMS	2 YEARS	3 YEARS			
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	3,000.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	1,500.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	600.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00	110.00			
SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	1,500.00			
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	5,195.00	7,767.00			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	9,175.00	14,977.00			
EXPRESS	4,000.00	6,500.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	13,175.00	21,477.00			

9G MISSIONARY E>	9G MISSIONARY EXTENSION - PCEC (2 YEARS)					
		,	Dependent	Dependent		
ASSESSED ITEMS	Principal	Dependent	<ul> <li>Below</li> </ul>	– Below 14		
	тппсіраі	- Spouse	16 years	years of		
			of age	age		
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	600.00	600.00	600.00		
PASSPORT VISA FEE	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00		
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00		
SERVICE FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00		
ACR I-CARD FEE	5,183.00	5,183.00	5,183.00	5,183.00		
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	9,163.00	8,263.00	8,263.00	8,263.00		
EXPRESS	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00		
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	13,163.00	12,263.00	12,263.00	12,263.00		



#### Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under P.D. 1034 Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) A visa granted to employees of Offshore Banking Units which is a branch, subsidiary or affiliate of a

A visa granted to employees of Offshore Banking Units which is a branch, subsidiary or affiliate of a foreign banking corporation duly authorized by the Central Bank of the Philippines to transact offshopre banking business in the Philippines.

Office or Divisio	n Legal Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
	Offshore banking unit's foreign personne	I and their dependents				
Who may avail	Exemption from hearing: All applicants are exempt from hearing.					
	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
A. PRINCIPAL						
2	equest addressed to the Commissioner from					
	responsible officer of the petitioning company ished Consolidated General Application Form					
applicable), la	<sup>i</sup> passport biographical page, entry visa (if test admission and updated temporary visitor's barized etown					
4) Original or Clearance, if listed under A	<ul> <li>visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> <li>4) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014</li> </ul>					
,	Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or					
	proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1904, AEP with TIN) BI Clearance Certificate					
B. PETITIONER	3. PETITIONER					
company sta Philippines is exclusively f undertakes Revenue (BIF 2) Securities an	PETITIONER Certification by a responsible officer of the petitioning company stating that the person who seeks entry in the Philippines is an employee of the foreign bank and will work exclusively for the petitioner's OBU; and the applicant undertakes to withhold and remit Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) taxes due on all his/her income; Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of Registration, Articles of Incorporation, and General					
	heet for the current year stamped received by					



C.	DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)	
1)	Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)	
2)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
3)	Proof of relationship with principal, such as marriage or birth certificate	
4)		
5)	BI Clearance Certificate	
•	FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
П.	ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
	<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biographical page, latest admission with valid stay</li> </ol>	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17



						and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



		information after hearing.	and fingerprint).			Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see of below	chart

1. Fees are NOT under the jurisdiction of LD.

2. Timeline of LD's transaction shall be counted from the date of interview as it is only after interview that an applicant is deemed to have completed his application. For applications without hearing, timeline shall be counted from the time of the schedule photo and biometric capturing.

3. Timeline for specific steps: LD can only provide timeline under its jurisdiction. Thus, timelines for CRU, FMD, ARD, and OBS are left blank for their inputs.



### Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa UnderE.O. 226 As Amended by R.A. 8756

A visa issued pursuant to Book III, Article 60 of Executive Order No. 226, as amended by RA 8756, to foreign personnel, their spouses and unmarried children below the age of 21, of regional or area headquarters of multinational companies.

	e or Division Legal Division				
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Regional or Area Headquarters a Headquarters of Multinational Companie their dependents <u>Exemption from hearing:</u> All applicants are exempt from hearing.	es' foreign personnel and			
CHECKLIST OF RE A. PRINCIPAL	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
<ul> <li>applicant and company</li> <li>2) Duly accomp Form (CGAF)</li> <li>3) Photocopy of applicable), la visitor's visal v</li> <li>4) Certification petitioner/com a) The person is an exect work exect Headquart Headquart b) The applic the RHQ equivalent Dollars (U currencies 5) Comprehensive</li> </ul>	in whose favor the visa is being requested butive of the applicant's company and will clusively for the petitioner's Regional ers (ROHQ) or Regional Operating ers which is duly licensed to operate; ant will receive a salary and will be paid by or ROHQ in the Philippines in an amount to at least Twelve Thousand United States \$\$12,000.00) or equivalent in other foreign per annum e bio-data or Curriculum Vitae (CV),				
attainment, wo 6) Securities and	among others, applicant's educational ork experiences and trainings Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of Articles of Incorporation, and General				



	Information Sheet for the current year stamped received	
7)	by the SEC Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
· ' '	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries	
	listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order	
	No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or	
	after June 2014.	
8)	Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card	
	or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1902, 1904, AEP with TIN)	
9)	BI Clearance Certificate	
- /		
	DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application	
, יי	Form (CGAF)	
2)	Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if	
	applicable), latest admission and updated temporary	
2)	visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;	
3)	Proof of relationship with the petitioner such as marriage or birth certificate issued by the PSA	
4)	Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical	
	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries	
	listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order	
	No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or	
5)	after June 2014. BI Clearance Certificate	
- 5)	BI Clearance Certificate	
•	FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU	
	<b>REPRESENTATIVE/S:</b> Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. A	CR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	
1)	Appropriate application form	
	Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest	
	admission with valid stay	



Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building



5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented			



			visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURATION /		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see o	hart
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*		below	

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

#### FEES TO BE PAID

PRINCIPAL	PhP 5,530.00
DEPENDENT	PhP 4,530.50

ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	DEPENDENT
APPLICATION FEE	2,000.00	1,000.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	30.00	30.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	3,530.00	2,530.00
EXPRESS	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	5,530.00	4,530.00



# Conversion to Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under Executive Order No. 758

A special visa issued to qualified non-immigrant foreigner who actually employs at least 10 Filipinos in a lawful and sustainable enterprise, trade, or industry.

Office or Division	Legal Division				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Foreign nationals employing at least ten (10) Filipinos, and their dependents				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
A. PRINCIPAL					
<ol> <li>Letter request applicant with s generation of Filipino employ rehabilitation, rehabilitation of enable the reter on a regular b employees wol</li> <li>Duly accomple Form (CGAF)</li> <li>Photocopy of applicable), la visitor's visa/ v.</li> <li>DOLE Certification investment, or Filipino employ</li> <li>National Bureation six (6) months, from the date of Clearance, if at listed under A No. SBM-14-00 after June 2014</li> <li>Photocopy of</li> </ol>	of a business activity or investment will ention of at least ten (10) Filipino employees asis, and without said investment, existing uld suffer loss of employment. ished Consolidated General Application passport biographical page, entry visa (if itest admission and updated temporary alid authorized stay; ation that the applicant's business activity, enterprise has employed at least ten (10) ees on a regular basis u of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for if application is filed six (6) months or more of first arrival in the Philippines ertified true copy of Quarantine Medical pplicant is a national of any of the countries nnex "A" of Immigration Operations Order 59-A who arrived in the Philippines on or 4; and Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card N (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1902, 1904, AEP				
<b>B. PETITIONER</b>					
-	ation that the applicant's business activity,				



<ul> <li>investment, or enterprise has employed at least ten (10) Filipino employees on a regular basis</li> <li>2) Sworn statement by the applicant certifying: <ul> <li>The names and addresses of the Filipinos employed by him/her;</li> <li>That he/she undertakes to pay PhilHealth and SSS contributions;</li> <li>That no employee is receiving salary below the minimum wage;</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) For Corporations or Partnerships, photocopies of the following: <ul> <li>Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Certificate of Registration</li> <li>Articles of Incorporation</li> <li>General Information Sheet for the current year, stamped received by SEC</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>For Single Proprietorships, photocopies of the following:</li> <li>Department of Trade and Industry's Certificate Registration of Business Name</li> <li>Mayor's Permit</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>C. DEPENDENTS (one for each applicant-dependent)</li> <li>1) Duly accomplished Consolidated General Application Form (CGAF)</li> <li>2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, entry visa (if applicable), latest admission and updated temporary visitor's visa/ valid authorized stay;</li> <li>3) Proof of relationship with the petitioner, such as marriage or birth certificate issued by the PSA</li> <li>4) Valid National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance valid for six (6) months, if application is filed six (6) months or more from the date of first arrival in the Philippines (for children 15 years or more)</li> <li>5) Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.</li> <li>6) BI Clearance Certificate</li> </ul>	
FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID	
II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)	



1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished	1)	Appropriate application	form, duly a	ccomplished
--	----	-------------------------	--------------	-------------

 Photocopy of passport biographical page and latest admission with valid stay

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main



		data		g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
		Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl



			passport.			Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT		Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see c	hart
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	20 days*	0	below	

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

SVEG INDEFINITE (5 YEARS)					
ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	DEPENDENT – SPOUSE			
APPLICATION FEE	10,000.00	10,000.00			
CHANGE/STATUS	600.00	600.00			
HEAD TAX	250.00	250.00			
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	10,000.00	10,000.00			
PASSPORT VISA FEE	200.00	200.00			
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	90.00	80.00			
SERVICE FEE	200.00	200.00			
ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION	1,000.00	1,000.00			
(ADULT)	1,000.00	-			
CERTIFICATE FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00			
ACR FORM	50.00	50.00			
ICR FORM	50.00	50.00			
IMMIGRANT CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE	1,400.00	1,400.00			
ACR I-CARD FEE	12,947.00	12,947.00			
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	37,787.50	37,777.50			
EXPRESS	4,500.00	4,500.00			
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	42,287.50	42,277.50			



#### Extension of Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under P.D. 1034 Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) A visa granted to employees of Offshore Banking Units which is a branch, subsidiary or affiliate of a

A visa granted to employees of Offshore Banking Units which is a branch, subsidiary or affiliate of a foreign banking corporation duly authorized by the Central Bank of the Philippines to transact offshopre banking business in the Philippines.

Office or Division						
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
	Holders of Special Non-immigrant Visa u	nder PD 1034 (OBU)				
Who may avail	Exemption from hearing: All applicants are exempt from hearing.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
applicant and re	lest addressed to the Commissioner from sponsible officer of the petitioning company;					
<ol> <li>Duly accomplish (CGAF)</li> </ol>	ned Consolidated General Application Form					
3) Photocopy of						
<ol> <li>Sworn Certificat stating that the subsisting, the compensation in admission, and paid to the BIR</li> </ol>	stating that the authority to operate as an OBU is valid and subsisting, the personnel concerned has been paid compensation in the Philippines from the date of original admission, and the tax due thereon has been withheld and					
<ol> <li>Original or cel Clearance, if ap listed under Ann</li> </ol>	Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after					
	<ul> <li>Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name; and</li> </ul>					
8) Photocopy of Ta	) Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1902, 1904, AEP with					
9) BI Clearance Certificate						
1) Duly accomplish (CGAF)	(one for each applicant-dependent) ned Consolidated General Application Form					
2) Photocopy of	passport biographical page, visa					



implementation, and latest admission

- 3) Proof of relationship with the Principal such as marriage or birth certificate issued by the PSA
- Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
- 5) Photocopy of the conversion order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name
- 6) BI Clearance Certificate
- FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID

#### II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant)

- 1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished
- 2) Original ACR I-Card

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office



						Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central Receiving for encoding of data	To encode all information in the application in Bl's system	CRU is given days 5 for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment	Note: Only applicants 4 years and				



	of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their application's disposition. [Result])	above will undergo biometrics information capturing				
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building



DURATION /	Express	15 days*	FEES	Please see chart
PROCESS TIME	Regular	20 days*	FEES	below

1. Fees are NOT under the jurisdiction of LD.

2. Timeline of LD's transaction shall be counted from the date of interview as it is only after interview that an applicant is deemed to have completed his application. For applications without hearing, timeline shall be counted from the time of the schedule photo and biometric capturing.

3. Timeline for specific steps: LD can only provide timeline under its jurisdiction. Thus, timelines for CRU, FMD, ARD, and OBS are left blank for their inputs.

## Extension of Special Non-Immigrant Visa Under E.O. 226 As Amended by R.A. 8756

Extension of a visa issued pursuant to Book III, Article 60 of Executive Order No. 226, as amended by RA 8756, to foreign personnel, their spouses and unmarried children below the age of 21, of regional or area headquarters of multinational companies.

Office or Division	Legal Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	amended by RA 8756 or Regional or	Holders of Special Non-Immigrant Visa under EO 226, as amended by RA 8756 or Regional or Area Headquarters and Regional Operating Headquarters of Multinational Companies				
	Exemption from hearing:					
	All applicants are exempt from hearing.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
extension of S responsible of (A/RHQ) or Re 2) Duly accomp Form (CGAF) 3) Photocopy of implementation 4) Certification petitioner/com a. The person i an executive exclusively f (RHQ) or Re licensed to o b. The applicar RHQ or R	n and latest admission by a responsible officer of the bany that: n whose favor the visa is being requested is of the applicant's company and will work for the petitioner's Regional Headquarters gional Operating Headquarters which is duly					



Dollars (US\$12,000.00) or equivalent in other foreign currencies per annum

- 5) General Information Sheet for the current year stamped received by the Securities Exchange Commission
- Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
- Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name; and
- 8) Photocopy of Taxpayer's Identification Number (TIN) card or proof of TIN (e.g. BIR Forms 1901, 1904, AEP with TIN)
- 9) BI Clearance Certificate

#### 2. PETITIONER

- 1) Certification by a responsible officer of the petitioner/company that:
  - The person in whose favor the visa is being requested is an executive of the applicant's company and will work exclusively for the petitioner's Regional Headquarters (RHQ) or Regional Operating Headquarters which is duly licensed to operate;
  - b. The applicant will receive a salary and will be paid by the RHQ or ROHQ in the Philippines in an amount equivalent to at least Twelve Thousand United States Dollars (US\$12,000.00) or equivalent in other foreign currencies per annum
- 2) General Information Sheet for the current year stamped received by the Securities Exchange Commission

#### 3. **DEPENDENTS** (one for each applicant-dependent)

- 1) Appropriate application form, duly accomplished
- 2) Photocopy of passport biographical page, visa implementation and latest admission
- 3) Proof of relationship with the Principal such as marriage or birth certificate issued by the PSA
- Original or certified true copy of Quarantine Medical Clearance, if applicant is a national of any of the countries listed under Annex "A" of Immigration Operations Order No. SBM-14-059-A who arrived in the Philippines on or after June 2014.
- 5) Photocopy of the conversion/extension order or ACR I-Card with petitioner's name
- 6) BI Clearance Certificate



#### FOR APPLICATIONS FILED THRU REPRESENTATIVE/S: Special Power of Attorney or Photocopy of BI Accreditation ID

# II. ACR I-CARD APPLICATION (for each applicant) 1) Appropriate application form 2) Original ACR I-Card

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Evaluation	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To review completeness of application form and documentary requirements.	5-20 mins per applicati on	Public Information and Assistance Unit (PIAU)	Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To sign Checklist of Requirements			
2	Assessment by ARD and CRU	To submit duly evaluated application documents	To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 mins per applicati on	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 11 and 12 or 17 and 18 Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
			To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.			
3	Payment of Fees	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Cash Section	Window s 13-16, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	Submission to CRU	To submit application to the Central	To encode all information in the	CRU is given days 5	Central Receiving Unit	Window s 20, Ground



		Receiving for encoding of data	application in BI's system	for encodin g and transmitt al to Legal Div for hearing		Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	Raffling of Application	To know his/her assigned hearing officer	Raffles the application to hearing officers	2-5 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	Room 425, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
6	Interview	To appear during the hearing schedule indicated in the Official Receipt	To conduct hearing with applicant.	5-30 mins per applicati on	Legal Division	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	Photo and Biometric Capturing	To proceed to the Alien Registration Division for capturing of biometric information after hearing.	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph and fingerprint).	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 44, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	(Only cases of Amendment of ACR I- Card details requiring recapturing of photo and biometrics as directed by ARD personnel. Otherwise, applicant may wait for the publication of their	Note: Only applicants 4 years and above will undergo biometrics information capturing				



	application's disposition. [Result])					
8	Result	To verify approval of visa application in the official website of the Bureau	To upload approved visas in the Bureau's official website: www.immigrat ion.gov.ph		MIS Division	Bureau' s official website: www.im migratio n.gov.ph
9	Implementati on	To submit passport for visa implementation.	To implement duly approved visa on subject's passport.	2-5 mins per applicati on	Office of the Board Secretary	Window 36, Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
			To release passport with implemented visa and certified true copy of duly approved Order.			
10	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	2-5 mins per applicati on	ARD	Window 42, BI Main Office Building
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	15 days* 20 days*	FEES	Please see o below	chart

\*subject to additional days as provided under RA 11032 or Ease of Doing Business Act

Note: Applicants who are exempted from hearing may immediately proceed to ARD Window 44 for biometrics information capturing after payment of fees or on the date indicated in the Official Receipt for biometrics information capturing.

#### FEES TO BE PAID

PRINCIPAL	PhP 4,530.00
DEPENDENT	PhP 4,030.00



ASSESSED ITEMS	PRINCIPAL	DEPENDENT
APPLICATION FEE	1,000.00	500.00
IMPLEMENTATION FEE	1,000.00	1,000.00
LEGAL RESEARCH FEE	30.00	30.00
CERTIFICATE FEE	500.00	500.00
TOTAL FEES (REGULAR)	2,530.00	2,030.00
EXPRESS	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL FEES (EXPRESS)	4,530.00	4,030.00

**Downgrading of Visas** Downgrade of visa from immigrant or non-immigrant visa to 9(a) – 59 days.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division				
Classification	Classification G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of         Highly Technical					
Who may avail	All foreign nationals with active/expired v	isas.			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS       WHERE TO SECURE         1.       Letter request addressed to the Commissioner stating the reason(s) for downgrading i.e. resignation, termination, late filing of extension of visa or dissolution of the company, etc.       WHERE TO SECURE					
Commercial Vi i. If letter address therein Certific Mission compar ii. If filed be in address	<ul> <li>a. For Pre-Arranged Employee Commercial Visa, Non-Commercial Visa (Missionary)and 47(a)(2) visa: <ol> <li>If letter request is filed by the applicant, applicant's address and contact numbers must be indicated therein and it should be accompanied by a Certificate of Employment/Certification of Missionary Work from the petitioning company/congregation; and</li> <li>If filed by petitioning company/congregation, must be in company/congregation letterhead with address and contact numbers;</li> <li>For 47(a)2, copy of visa endorsement from DOJ</li> </ol> </li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>b. For Non-Quota Immigrant Visa by Marriage or Temporary Resident Visa (TRV), must come from the applicant or/and spouse indicating their residential address and contact number(s) as well as a photocopy of marriage certificate or contract;</li> </ul>					
c. For Foreign (	Government officials, letter request of the				



	Embassy/Consulate/International Organization or if filed by the applicant, must be accompanied by a Certificate of Employment from the Embassy/Consulate/International Organization;	
d.	If filed by an accredited travel agency, law office or consultancy firm, must be in company letterhead bearing the organization's address and contact number(s), accompanied by a Certificate of Employment from petitioning company/organization;	
2.	In case of: a. 47(a)2 - Proof of notice of downgrading from the DOJ for 47(a)2; b. CWV, SCWV,SCIV and other special visa - Cancelation Order from the Special Economic Zone authorities	
3.	Photocopy of ACR I-Card (front and back portions)	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Securing of Checklist of requirements and application form.	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public	5 minutes	Frontline officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU), Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
2	Submission of documentary requirements provided in the check list of requirements	To submit complete documentary requirements	To review completeness of application and eligibility of applicant	5 minutes	Evaluation Officer	Window 22 G/F Bureau of Immigrat ion Intramur os Manila.
			To enter applicant's details in the	5-10 minutes	Data entry staff/ officer	



			system.			
			To issue Order of Payment Slip.	5-10 minutes	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub.	5-10 minutes	Cashier	Cash Section Window s 14-15 G/F BI Main office building
4	Submission of the receipt	Applicant must submit the receipt to the Window 22	Attached the Receipt to the folder of the applicant and submit it to CRU for DRTS	2 mins	Frontline officers	Window 22 IRD (submis sion of receipt)
			Issue claim stub to applicant indicating the date of release.	2 mins	Frontline officers	Window 21 for DRTS in the CRU G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
			Dero checking of the applicant and drafting of Order of Downgrading	2-3 days	Immigratio n Officers assigned in IRD	Room 306 G/F Bl Intramur os Bldg.
			Approval of IRD Chief	2 hours	IRD Chief	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
			Approval of Commissione r	1 day	Commissio ner	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Bl Intramur os Bldg.
5	Implementati on of Downgrading	To submit passport upon notification of the approval of visa	To implement the Downgrading of visa on passport.	10 minutes	Immigratio n Officer assigned in IRD	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.



		downgrading.				
6	Releasing	To present the claim stub for releasing of the passport	Check the passport and claim stub	5 minutes	Frontline Employee	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	Valid or expired visa ( less than 59 days) <b>3 Days</b> Expired visa (more than 59 days ) <b>4 Days</b>		Php 3,520 Express lane – w/o issues (valid visa) Php 4, 250 Express lane w/ issues (visa expired within 59 day Php 5,030 Express lane with issues (visa expired more than 59	
		Regular	Valid or expired visa (less than 59 days) <b>4 Days</b> Expired visa (more than 59 days ) <b>7 Days</b>	FEES	days)	
					lane – with is (visa expirec han 59 days	l more t



**Downgrading of Visas** Downgrade of visa from immigrant or non-immigrant visa to 9(a) – 59 days.

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division						
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical						
Who may avail	All foreign nationals with active/expired v	risas.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
reason(s) for	etter request addressed to the Commissioner stating the eason(s) for downgrading i.e. resignation, termination, ate filing of extension of visa or dissolution of the						
Commercial Vi i. If letter addres therein Certific Missior compa ii. If filed be in addres	1 2						
Resident Visa spouse indica	a Immigrant Visa by Marriage or Temporary (TRV), must come from the applicant or/and ting their residential address and contact well as a photocopy of marriage certificate						
Embassy/Cons by the applica	c. For Foreign Government officials, letter request of the Embassy/Consulate/International Organization or if filed by the applicant, must be accompanied by a Certificate of Employment from the Embassy/Consulate/International Organization;						
consultancy fir the organizat accompanied	accredited travel agency, law office or rm, must be in company letterhead bearing tion's address and contact number(s), by a Certificate of Employment from npany/organization;						



5.	In case of: a. 47(a)2 - Proof of notice of downgrading from the DOJ for 47(a)2; b. CWV, SCWV,SCIV and other special visa -	
	Cancelation Order from the Special Economic Zone authorities	
6	Photocopy of ACR I-Card (front and back portions)	

Step	Process	Client/Applica nt Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Securing of Checklist of requirements and application form.	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public	5 minutes	Frontline officer	Public Informati on and Assistan ce Unit (PIAU), Ground Floor, BI Main Office Building
2	Submission of documentary requirements provided in the check list of requirements	To submit complete documentary requirements	To review completeness of application and eligibility of applicant	5 minutes	Evaluation Officer	Window 22 G/F Bureau of Immigrat ion Intramur os Manila.
			To enter applicant's details in the system.	5-10 minutes	Data entry staff/ officer	
			To issue Order of Payment Slip.	5-10 minutes	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub.	5-10 minutes	Cashier	Cash Section Window s 14-15 G/F BI Main



						office building
4	Submission of the receipt	Applicant must submit the receipt to the Window 22	Attached the Receipt to the folder of the applicant and submit it to CRU for DRTS	2 mins	Frontline officers	Window 22 IRD (submis sion of receipt)
			Issue claim stub to applicant indicating the date of release.	2 mins	Frontline officers	Window 21 for DRTS in the CRU G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
			Dero checking of the applicant and drafting of Order of Downgrading	2-3 days	Immigratio n Officers assigned in IRD	Room 306 G/F Bl Intramur os Bldg.
			Approval of IRD Chief	2 hours	IRD Chief	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
			Approval of Commissione r	1 day	Commissio ner	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Bl Intramur os Bldg.
5	Implementati on of Downgrading	To submit passport upon notification of the approval of visa downgrading.	To implement the Downgrading of visa on passport.	10 minutes	Immigratio n Officer assigned in IRD	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
6	Releasing	To present the claim stub for releasing of the passport	Check the passport and claim stub	5 minutes	Frontline Employee	Room 306 G/F BI Intramur os Bldg.
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	Valid or expired visa ( less than 59	FEES	Php 3,520 E lane – w/o is (valid visa)	



		ŋ
	days) <b>3 Days</b> Expired visa (more than 59 days ) <b>4 Days</b>	Php 4, 250 Express lane w/ issues (visa expired within 59 days Php 5,030 Express lane with issues (visa expired more than 59 days)
	Valid or expired visa (less than 59 days) <b>4 Days</b>	Php 2,520 Regular lane w/o issues (valid visa) Php 3,250 Regular
Regular	Expired visa (more than 59 days ) <b>7 Days</b>	lane w/ issues (vistoa expired within 59 days)
		Php 4,030 Regular lane – with issues (visa expired more t han 59 days)

#### Downgrading of Student Visa Under Section 9(F)

The foreign student's 9f Student Visa shall be downgraded to a Temporary Visitor's Visa and given a validity of 59 days from the expiration of his/her student visa in order to facilitate their exit from the Philippines.

\* All downgrading applications filed after 59 days from expiry of the Student Visa together with their attachments are forwarded to the main office of the Bureau of Immigration for recommendation by the Chief of the Immigration Regulation Division, and for final disposition by the Office of the Commissioner of the Bureau of Immigration. The applications will be returned to the Student Visa section only upon final disposition by the Office of the Commissioner.

\*The Student Visa Section can endorse applications for downgrading of foreign students who have overstayed in the country at the end of the granted 59-day period of authorized stay as temporary visitors to the Legal Division for appropriate action and recommendation pursuant to existing policies, rules and regulations. Final disposition of the same will be done by the Office of the Commissioner of the Bureau of Immigration.

\*Charges for updating the validity of the Temporary Visitor's Visashall be applied in addition to the fees denoted below in the case of foreign students who have overstayed in the country based on the end of the 59-day period granted from the expiration of their student visa. Further penalties ranging from Php 15,000 to Php 25,000 shall be applied depending on the assessed period of overstaying.



Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Divison – Studer	Immigration Regulation Divison – Student Visa Section			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	<ul> <li>The 9f Student Visa shall be downgraded to Temporary Visitor's Visa (TVV) upon confirmation that a foreign student:</li> <li>1) Graduated or finished the course of study in the school for which he/she was admitted;</li> <li>2) Failed to satisfy the grading/scholastic requirements of the admitting school;</li> </ul>				
CHECKLIST OF RE	<ul><li>3) Failed to timely extend his/her Studen</li><li>4) Has an expired Student Visa.</li></ul>	t Visa; or WHERE TO SECURE			
	ddressed to the Commissioner from the	WHERE TO SECORE			
,	rized school representative stating the				
	ngrading and the date of intended				
departure;					
, ,	hed CGAF (BI Form CGAF-003-Rev 0);				
, ,	Transcript of Records or Certificate of				
Grades;	ce (Certificate of No Financial				
Obligation)					
<b>U</b> ,	assport bio-page, visa implementation				
<i>'</i>	es bearing the latest admission,				
departure and vali					
	ct National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)				
Clearance; and					
<ol><li>Valid passport</li></ol>					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirements	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application form, and general information	10 mins	Receiving staff/officer	Informati on Counter, Student Visa Section, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic



	Receive and review/	To submit duly accomplished	To review completeness	2 days (Express)	Freeheetier	Center Building, Quezon City Hall Complex Window 2, SVS
2	evaluate applications/ documentary requirements	application form and supporting documents	of application and eligibility of applicant	3 days (Regular)	Evaluation Officer	Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall
			To enter applicant's details in the system	10 mins	Data entry staff/officer	Complex
			To issue Order of Payment Slip	10 mins	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit OPS and payment to the Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub	10 mins	Cashier	Window 1, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
4	Issuance of copy of Order and preparation of transmittal to Main Office for final disposition		To issue copy of Order for transmittal to IRD and Office of the Commissione r	1 day (Express) 3 days (Regular)	Communic ations Staff	N/A
5	Release of approved application	To submit claim stub	To release the passport, and copy of downgrading Order to applicant.	5 mins	Implement- or	Window 3, SVS Civic Center Bldg, QC Hall Complex
DURAT		Express	3 days	FEES	Php 5,030.00	)
PROCESS TIME		Regular	7 days		Php 4,030.00	)



## Petition for Inclusion of DependentsUnder R.A. 9225

Office or Division	Board of Special Inquiry				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Former Philippine Citizens who have bee country and their qualified dependents	en naturalized in another			
<b>CHECKLIST OF RE</b>	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. For Principal	:				
<ul> <li>with 2pcs. 2</li> <li>2) Two (2) original an applicant</li> <li>4) Original an bio-page of</li> <li>5) Photocopy of</li> <li>6) Original A Registration</li> <li>7) Affidavit of 0</li> </ul>	application form, duly accomplished, ex2 photo with white background ginal copies of Oath of Allegiance d photocopy of Certificate of Birth of d photocopy of valid foreign passport the applicant of Certificate of Naturalization CR I-Card or Alien Certificate of and ICR or CRTV One and the Same Person, if required				
<ol> <li>For Dependents :</li> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished,</li> </ol>					
with 2pcs. 2 2) Photocopy ( 3) Original an bio-page of 4) Original an bio-page of 5) Original A	ex2 photo with white background of Certificate of Birth of dependent d photocopy of valid foreign passport the dependent d photocopy of valid foreign passport				



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator of the Day at <i>Public</i> <i>Information and</i> <i>Assistance Unit</i> <i>(PIAU) or Dual</i> <i>Citizenship</i> <i>Office (RA</i> <i>9225)</i></li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Retention/Re- acquisition of Philippine citizenship under RA 9225, for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement</li> <li>c. Completion of all required documents</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of documentary requirements.	5 to 10mins	Evaluator, PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office
3	To present application for checking of alien	Proceed to Window 11 or 18 and present application	To check alien registration	3 to 5mins	Window 11 or 18, Ground Floor, Bl	Window 11 or 18, Ground



DURAT	ION /	Express	20 days	FEES	Principal:	<u> </u>
8	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant. Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release duly signed CRPC	5 to 10mins	Dual Citizenship Office	Room 401, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and take Oath of Allegiance	Present Official Receipts and foreign passport for Oath taking Applicant:	To administer Oath of Allegiance	10 to 15mins	Dual Citizenship Office	Room 401, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office
6	To submit application folder	Proceed to Window 21 for submission of application folder with the Official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins	Window 21, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 21, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	To settle payment	Proceed to Window 13, 14, or 16 for payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 13 / 14 / 16
4	To present passport and application folder for issuance of OPS	Proceed to Window 12 and present Foreign Passport and application folder	To assess and issue OPS	3 to 5mins	Window 12, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 12, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
	registration records	folder for checking of Alien Certificate of Registration (ACR) I-Card			Main Office Building	Floor, BI Main Office Building



PROCESS TIME			Immigration Fe	e:
				2,510
			Express Lane	Fee:
				500
			Total:	3,010
			Dependent:	
			Immigration Fe	ee:
			-	1,260
			Express Lane	Fee:
				500
			Total:	1,760
			Principal:	
			Immigration Fe	ee:
	Dogular		c	2,510
	Regular	40 days	Dependent:	
			Immigration Fe	ee:
			-	1,260

## Petition for Inclusion of Dependents Under R.A. 9225

Office or Division	n Board of Special Inquiry			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical			
Who may avail	Qualifieddependents of holders of RA922	25		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ul> <li>with 2pcs. 2</li> <li>2) Original and passport bid</li> <li>3) Original and foreign pass</li> <li>4) Photocopy d</li> <li>5) Photocopy d</li> <li>6) Photocopy d</li> <li>7) Photocopy d</li> </ul>	d photocopy of dependent child's valid sport bio-page of Certificate of Birth of dependent child of petitioner's IC or CRPC of petitioner's Order of Approval of petitioner's Oath of Allegiance photo with white background of the			



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator of the Day at <i>Public</i> <i>Information and</i> <i>Assistance Unit</i> <i>(PIAU) or Dual</i> <i>Citizenship</i> <i>Office (RA</i> <i>9225)</i></li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Retention/Re- acquisition of Philippine citizenship under RA 9225, for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement</li> <li>c. Completion of all required documents</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of documentary requirements.	5 to 10mins	Evaluator, PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office
3	To present application for checking of alien	Proceed to Window 11 or 18 and present application	To check alien registration	3 to 5mins	Window 11 or 18, Ground Floor, Bl	Window 11 or 18, Ground



	registration records	folder for checking of Alien Certificate of Registration (ACR) I-Card			Main Office Building	Floor, Bl Main Office Building
4	To present passport and application folder for issuance of OPS	Proceed to Window 12 and present Foreign Passport and application folder	To assess and issue OPS	3 to 5mins	Window 12, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 12, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
5	To settle payment	Proceed to Window 13, 14, or 16 for payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 13 / 14 / 16
6	To submit application folder	Proceed to Window 21 for submission of application folder with the Official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins	Window 21, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 21, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building
7	To present Official Receipt and take Oath of Allegiance	Present Official Receipts and foreign passport for Oath taking	To administer Oath of Allegiance	10 to 15mins	Dual Citizenship Office	Room 401, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office
8	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release duly signed CRPC	5 to 10mins	Dual Citizenship Office	Room 401, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office



DURATION / PROCESS TIME	Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Fe Express Lane I Total:	1,260
	Regular	40 days		Immigration Fe	e: 1,260

# Issuance of Certificate of Retention/Re-Acquisition of Philippine Citizenship

Office of	or Division B	Board of Special Inquiry				
Classifi	cation G	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transac		ighly Technical				
	<b>ay avail</b> g C	ormer Philippine Citiz ranted dual citizenshi onsulates abroad and	p under RA922	5 by Phi	lippine Emba ents	
	LIST OF REQU				WHERE TO S	SECURE
2) ( 2) ( 3) ( 4) <del>-</del> 5) <del>-</del>	<ol> <li>Appropriate application form, duly accomplished with 2pcs. 2x2 photo with white background</li> <li>Original and photocopy of valid passport bio-page of the applicant</li> <li>Original and photocopy of valid passport bio-page of the principal (if applicant is dependent)</li> <li>Two (2) pcs. 2x2 photo with white background of principal (if applicant is dependent)</li> <li>Photocopies of IC and CRPC, Order of Approval and Oath of Allegiance of the principal</li> </ol>					
Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	a. Proceed to Evaluator of the Day b. Get a Request for Issuance of CRPC Form c. Completion of all required documents	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the	3 to 5mins	PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office



			transacting public.			
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attached to a legal size folder and proceed to the Evaluator of the Day	To review completeness of documentary requirements.	3 to 5mins	PIAU or Dual Citizenship Office	PIAU, Ground Floor or Room 401, 4th Floor, BI Main Office
3	To present passport and application folder for issuance of OPS	Proceed to Window 12 and present Foreign Passport and application folder	To assess and issue OPS	3 to 5mins	Window 12, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 12
4	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	Proceed to Window 13, 14, or 16 for Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 13 / 14 / 16
5	To submit application folder	Proceed to Window 21 for submission of application folder with the Official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins	Window 21, Ground Floor, Bl Main Office Building	Window 21
6	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representative	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative: Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authorization Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release duly signed CRPC	5 to 10mins	Dual Citizenship Office	Room 401, 4th Floor, Bl Main Office
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration	Fees: 510



## Application for Recognition as Filipino Citizen by Birth

Office or Divisi	n Board of Special Inquiry		
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical		
Who may ava	Foreign nationals who claim citizenshi legitimate or illegitimate.	o by birth, whether	
CHECKLIST O	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Original with thr	e (3) photocopies of the following:		
applican himself/h	uest from parent(s) or the legal guardian ( is below 18 years old); or from applicat erself (if of legal age), stating that either or bot vas/ were Filipino citizen(s) at the time of the s birth;	nt h	
Certifica	Statistics Authority (PSA)-issued Bird or authenticated/with affixed Apostille of Bird Report of Birth, of applicant, if born abroad;		
affixed A or both either or time of	<ol> <li>PSA-issued Birth Certificate, or authenticated/with affixed Apostille of birth record or report of birth, of either or both parent(s); and/or Certificate of Naturalization of either or both parent(s), if applicable, to show that at the time of applicant's birth, either or both parent(s) was/were already Filipino citizens;</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>PSA-issi parents;</li> </ol>	ed or authenticated marriage contract	of	
both p himself/f was/wer birth. If naturaliz that he/ applican citizen(s reacquis No. 922	Affidavit of Citizenship executed by either or rents, or legal guardian, or applicant erself, stating that either or both parent(s (a) Filipino citizen(s) at the time of applicant the petitioning parent or parents was/were d in a foreign country, the affidavit should stat he/they was/were Filipino(s) at the time of s birth, or became (a) naturalized foreign only after said birth, or had applied for ion of Philippine citizenship under Republic A , submitting in the process of his/her/ the (s) proving dual citizenship;	nt S) s e e of n or ct	
	es of passports of the applicant and/o parents(s), if available;	pr	



7)	Bureau o	f Immigra	tion (BI) C	learance Cert	ificate; and	
8)	Original application		receipts	evidencing	payment	of

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator</li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for recognition as Filipino citizen for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement</li> <li>c. Completion of all required documents</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist Present	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system To assess and generate	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Window 12 / 17
		application folder and foreign passport	Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI



	cashier					Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lan DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	9,550
	Regular		40 days		Immigration Fee: 9,550 DOJ Fee: 1,500 <b>Total: 11,050</b>	



### Affirmation of Recognition as Filipino Citizen by Birth

Office o	or Division	Board of Special Inquiry				
Classific	cation	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transac		Highly Technical				
	ay avail	A foreign national whose recognition as affirmed by the Department of Justice				
CHECKI	LIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Original	with three (3	B) photocopies of the following:				
<ol> <li>Letter request from either or both parent(s), or guardian, if applicant is below 18 years old; or from the applicant (if of legal age), stating that either or both of applicant's parent(s) was/were Filipino at the time of the applicant's birth;</li> </ol>						
,	0	er of Recognition and (Filipino) Identification sued by the Bureau;				
Ć	<ol> <li>Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)-issued Birth Certificate or authenticated/with affixed Apostille of Birth Record or Report of Birth, of applicant, if born abroad;</li> </ol>					
a o e ti	affixed Apos or both pare either or both ime of ap	Birth Certificate, or authenticated /with tille of birth record or report of birth, of either nt(s); and/or Certificate of Naturalization of parent(s), if applicable, to show that at the plicant's birth, either or both parent(s) eady Filipino citizens;				
b h w b n t a c re N n	ooth paren nimself/herse vas/were (a pirth. If th naturalized in hat he/she/ applicant's l citizen(s) or eacquisition No. 9225, s	fidavit of Citizenship executed by either or its, or legal guardian, or applicant elf, stating that either or both parent(s) ) Filipino citizen(s)at the time of applicant's e petitioning parent or parents was/were n a foreign country, the affidavit should state they was/were Filipino(s) at the time of pirth, or became (a) naturalized foreign hly after said birth, or had applied for of Philippine citizenship under Republic Act submitting in the process of his/her/ their n papers and/or certificate(s)proving dual				



6)	PSA-issued or authenticated marriage contract of parents;
7)	Copies of the passports of applicant and petitioning parent(s), if available;
8)	Bureau of Immigration (BI) Clearance Certificate; .and
9)	Original official receipts evidencing payment of application fees.

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant	Service Provider	Time Frame	Person In Charge/	Window No.
		Action	Action	Traine	Unit	NO.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator</li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for recognition as Filipino citizen for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement</li> <li>c. Completion of all required documents</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist Present application folder and foreign passport	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry Cashier	4th Floor, BI Main Office Window 12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office



3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lan DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	8,540
		Regular	40 days		Immigration Fee: 8,540 DOJ Fee: 1,500 <b>Total: 10,040</b>	



# Cancellation of Alien Registry By Reason of Marriage And Granting of Philippine Citizenship

Office or Division	Board of Special Inquiry				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	A foreign female national citizen married	to a Filipino Citizen			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Original with three (	B) photocopies of the following:				
<ol> <li>Joint affidavi petitioner an</li> <li>Oath of alleg</li> <li>Petitioner's</li> <li>Philippine St authenticated</li> </ol>	ACR I-Card, NBCR/ICR, and/or ACR; atistic Authority (PSA)-issued or d marriage contract, if a foreign document,				
<ul> <li>between petitioner and her Filipino husband;</li> <li>6. PSA-issued Birth Certificate, or authenticated/with affixed Apostille of birth record or report of birth abroad, of Filipino husband;</li> </ul>					
7. (a) If husban for naturaliza take oath, oa Naturalizatio Naturalizatio General, as (b) If husban naturalization	d was naturalized in his own right: Petition ttion, Decision granting the petition, order to th of allegiance, Certificate of n, from the Court or Special Committee on n (SCN) under the Office of the Solicitor the case may be; d was naturalized by derivative n, Order of recognition (as Filipino citizen of nd Identification Certificate issued by the				
<ol> <li>PSA-issued</li> <li>PSA-issued affixed Aposion</li> <li>of Filipino hu</li> <li>Original Cleat</li> <li>Investigation</li> <li>Coordinating</li> <li>the following</li> <li>applicant's p</li> <li>Trial Court (F</li> </ol>	Birth Certificate(s) of child(ren), if any; Death Certificate, or (authenticated/with tille) death record or report of death abroad, usband, if deceased; trances from the National Bureau of (NBI), and the National Intelligence Agency (NICA), as well as clearances from agencies that have jurisdiction over lace of residence, namely, the Regional RTC), the Metropolitan or Municipal Trial , Office of the Prosecutor, and Philippine				



National Police (PNP);

- 11. Original Medical Certificate from the Bureau of Quarantine or any government health facility stating that applicant is "physically and mentally fit;"
- 12. Affidavit of Co-mingling, with photographs, if available;13. Bureau of Immigration (BI) Clearance Certificate;
- 14. 13. Original official receipts evidencing payment of application fees.

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	a. Proceed to the Evaluator b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR by Marriage andgranting ofPhilippine citizenship for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement c. Completion of all required documents	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist Present	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system To assess and generate	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry Cashier	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Window



		application folder and foreign passport	Order of Payment Slip.			12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lar DOJ Fee: <b>Tota</b>	10,050



		Immigration F	ee:
Poqular	10 days		10,050
Regular	40 days	DOJ Fee:	1,500
		Total:	11,550

### Cancellation of Alien Certificate of Registration by Reason of Administrative Naturalization

Office or Division	Board of Special Inquiry					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Complex					
Who may avail	Foreign nationals naturalized as Filipinos by the Special Committee on Naturalization (SCN)					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Letter request for	cancellation of ACR from the applicant;					
. ,	2. Photocopy of ACR I-Card (front and back portion) and Native Born Certificate of Residence/ Immigrant Certificate of Residence:					
3. Certified True Copies of the following documents:						
a. Petition for Naturalization; b. Oath of Allegiance; and e. Certificate of Naturalization.						
4. Bureau of Immigration (BI) Clearance Certificate.						

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator</li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR by Reason of Administrative Naturalization and granting of</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office



		Philippine citizenship for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement c. Completion of all required documents				
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
		Present application folder and foreign passport	To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	Window 12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office



		white				
		background				
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES		10,050 ne Fee: 1,500 1,500 al: <b>13,050</b>
		Regular	40 days		Immigration DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	Fee: 10,050 1,500 al: <b>11,550</b>

## Cancellation of Alien Registry by Reason of Issuance of Filipino Identification Certificate by Election

Office or Division	Board of Special Inquiry					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex					
Who may avail	A person born before 17 January 1973 of father and a Filipino mother, and who wis follow the pre-marital Filipino citizenship	shes to				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
Original with three (						
1. Applicant's letter request for cancellation of alien registry						



	by election;	
2.	Photocopy of the ACR I-Card (front and back portion),	
	and original Native Born Certificate of Residence or	
	Immigrant Certificate of Residence, and old Alien	
	Certificate of Registration, if applicable;	
3.	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)-issued Birth	
	Certificate or authenticated/with affixed Apostille of Birth	
	Record or Report of Birth, of applicant, if born abroad;	
4.		
	record or report of birth abroad, of applicant's mother;	
5.	PSA-issued or authenticated marriage contract of	
	applicant's parents;	
6.	Original or certified true copy of applicant's Affidavit of	
	Election of Philippine Citizenship;	
7.	Original or certified true copy of applicant's Oath of	
	Allegiance;	
8.	Certificate of Registration of Election documents	
	(Affidavit of election and oath of allegiance) with the	
	Local Civil Registrar; and	
9.	Original official receipts evidencing payment of	
	application fees.	
In cas	e of Delayed Election	
	•	
	Pursuant to the instructions dated August 20, 1984, of	
	ecretary of Justice, any election filed by an applicant	
	han 24 years and 6 months shall be considered a delayed	
	on. The delay, however, may be justified on the basis of	
-	one reason: that subject has (a) always believed	
	erself to be Filipino and (b) acted accordingly. Acceptable	
	thereof are: school records, showing that applicant had	
	subjects required of Filipinos like PMT, ROTC, and	
	; and public documents where he is described as	
	no," such as his/her marriage contract, the birth certificates	
	her children, employment in government, Philippine	
	orts, income tax returns, driver's licenses, voter's ID,	
	se of a nationalized profession, and the like. If the delay is	
	ear or less, one of the afore-stated documents shall	
	e; if the delay is more than a year, two or more	
corrob	orative documents shall be required.	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure	a. Proceed to	To provide	5 to	Board of	4th



	checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	the Evaluator b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR and Issuance of Filipino Identification Certificate by Election for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement c. Completion of all required documents	applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	10mins	Special Inquiry	Floor, BI Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist Present application	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system To assess and generate	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Window 12 / 17
		folder and foreign passport	Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20



		official receipts				
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lar DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	10,050
		Regular	40 days		Immigration DOJ Fee:	



#### Cancellation of Alien Registry by Reason of Judicial Naturalization

Office or Division	Board of Special Inquiry	
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	
Type of Transaction	Complex	
Who may avail	Foreign nationals naturalized through juc	licial (court)
Who may avail	proceedings	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Photocopy of portions) Residence/Im</li> <li>Certified true following docual following docual a. Petitic b. Deciss</li> <li>Certified b. Deciss</li> <li>Certified b. Order</li> <li>Certified b. Order</li> </ol>	for cancellation of ACR from the applicant ACR I-Card of the applicant (front and back and Natural Born Certificate of migration Certificate of Residence copies from the Regional Trial Court of the uments: on for Naturalization ion of the court icate of Finality to take oath of Allegiance icate of Naturalization	
4. BI Clearance	Certificate.	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	<ul> <li>a. Proceed to the Evaluator</li> <li>b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR by reason of Judicial Naturalization for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement</li> </ul>	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office



		c. Completion of all required documents				
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
		Present application folder and foreign passport	To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	Window 12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative : Official	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office



	representativ e	Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant				
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lar DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	10,050 ne Fee: 1,500
		Regular	40 days		Immigration DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	10,050

#### Cancellation of Alien Registry by Reason of Derivative Naturalization

Office	or Division	Board of Special Inquiry	
Class	ification	G2C- Government to Citizen	
Type of Trans	of action	Complex	
Who	may avail	An individual who is still a minor at the naturalized as a Philippine citizen	e time his/her parent was
CHEC	<b>KLIST OF RE</b>	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
1.	parent or guar	for cancellation of ACR to be signed by the dian, if applicant is a minor. If the applicant is of hall sign the letter request;	
2.		ACR I-Card (front and back portion) & NBCR of	
3.	Philippine Sta	tistic Authority (PSA)- issued Birth Certificate or with affixed Apostille of Birth Record;	
4.	PSA-issued M applicable;	larriage Contract of the applicant's parents, if	
5.	Certified true of applicant: a. Petitic b. Decis c. Oath d. Certifi	copies of the naturalization papers of the parent on for Naturalization; ion of the Court; of Allegiance; cate of Naturalization;	
6.	•	ication Certificate of applicant's parent issued mmigration, if applicable;	



7.	Copies of School records of the applicants from elementary to	
	college;	
8.	Bureau of Immigration (BI) Clearance Certificate;	
9.	Official Receipts for cancellation fee, legal research fee and	
	express lane fee.	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	a. Proceed to the Evaluator b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR by reason of Derivative Naturalization for information about all general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement c. Completion of all required documents	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system To assess	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office Window
		Present application folder and foreign passport	and generate Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI



	cashier					Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and Valid ID Representative :Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative & Applicant	To release Filipino Identification Certificate	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	20 days	FEES	Immigration Fee: 10,050 Express Lane Fee: 1,500 DOJ Fee: 1,500 <b>Total: 13,050</b>	
		Regular	40 days		Immigration DOJ Fee: <b>Tot</b> a	Fee: 10,050 1,500 al: <b>11,550</b>



#### Cancellation of Alien Registry by Repatriation

Office	or Division	Board of Special Inquiry				
Classi	fication					
Type of Transaction		Complex				
Who I	may avail	Natural-born Filipinos naturalized in a for	eign country			
CHEC	KLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1.	parent or guar age, he/she sl	for cancellation of ACR to be signed by the dian, if applicant is a minor. If the applicant is of nall sign the letter request; ACR I-Card (front and back portion) & NBCR of				
<ol> <li>Photocopy of applicant;</li> </ol>		ACK I-Card (Iron: and back portion) & NBCK OF				
	Philippine Sta authenticated/ PSA-issued M	tistic Authority (PSA)- issued Birth Certificate or /with affixed Apostille of Birth Record; larriage Contract of the applicant's parents, if				
5.	of applicant:	copies of the naturalization papers of the parent				
		on for Naturalization; ion of the Court;				
	c. Oath	of Allegiance; cate of Naturalization;				
6.	by Bureau of I	ication Certificate of applicant's parent issued mmigration, if applicable;				
7.	college;	ool records of the applicants from elementary to				
8. 9.		nigration (BI) Clearance Certificate; ots for cancellation fee, legal research fee and ee.				

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	To secure checklist of requirements and appropriate application form	a. Proceed to the Evaluator b. Get a BI Form of Petition for Cancellation of ACR by reason of Derivative Naturalization for information about all	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general information to the transacting public.	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office



		general instructions; and Checklist of Documentary Requirement c. Completion of all required documents				
2	To submit complete documentary requirements	Arrange all required documents and attach to a legal size folder in accordance with the provided checklist	To review completeness of application details and enter applicant's details in the system	5 to 10mins	Board of Special Inquiry	4th Floor, Bl Main Office
		Present application folder and foreign passport	To assess and generate Order of Payment Slip.		Cashier	Window 12 / 17 G/F BI Main Office
3	To submit OPS and payment to cashier	Payment of required fees	To issue Official Receipt	3 to 5mins	Cashier	Window 15 / 16 G/F BI Main Office
4	To submit application folder	Submission of application folder with official receipts	To receive application folder	2 to 3mins		Window 20
5		Appear during hearing schedule indicated in the official receipt	Conduct hearing with application and petitioner	10 to 20 mins	BSI	4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, BI Main Office
6	Fingerprint Capture	Present Official Receipts and 6 copies of 2x2 picture with white background	Process manual fingerprinting of applicant	5 to 10 mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main Office
7	To present Official Receipt and	Applicant: Present Official Receipts and	To release Filipino Identification	5 to 10mins	ARD Fingerprint Section	Room 214, 2/F BI Main



	ID (with SPA or authorization letter; if claimed by representativ e	Valid ID <b>Representative</b> : Official Receipts, Special Power of Attorney (SPA)/Authoriza tion Letter and Valid ID of the Representative	Certificate			Office
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		& Applicant	20 days	FEES	Immigration Express Lan DOJ Fee: <b>Tota</b>	10,050
		Regular	40 days		Immigration DOJ Fee:	ţ.

#### Issuance of ACR I-Card for Native Born Immigrants (0-5 Years Old)

Registration of foreign national born in the Philippines (0-5yrs old) with either of the parent is an immigrant visa holder.

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail Dependents of Immigrant Visa Holders born in the Philipp subsequent to the issuance of the visa						
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Accomplished A no.BI FORM AR	CR I-Card issuance (new) application form D-0101					
2. Original PSA Bi months	rth Certificate with OR issued in the last 6					
	<ol> <li>Photocopy of valid passport biopage (if without passport- Affidavit of undertaking to secure passport)</li> </ol>					
the BOC's Orde	I true copy issued by the Records Section of er granting the visa (for internal verification ertified true copy issued by the Records					



Section of the ACR/ICR (for paper-based holders) Photocopy of parent's valid passport and ACR I-Card (for new applications)

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F
2.	Receiving and evaluation of applications	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To evaluate the application for completeness and discrepancies , checks for derogatory record, assess fees and issue OPS.	15mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Generation of application number	To submit application with Official Receipts	To generate new I-Card application number by encoding applicant's name, DOB, nationality, sex, visa &	10mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F



			passport info in the system, then writes and signs on the application portion for derogatory and recommendati on.			
5.	Biometric Capturing	To proceed to Alien Registration Division- Fingerprint Section for capturing of biometric information	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph, fingerprints and signature).	5mins.	Fingerprint Operator	Window 44 G/F or Rm 214 Window
6.	Data Encoding	To submit application for Data Encoding	To receive application for data encoding in the ACR I- Card system and issue the applicant's claim stub. To transmit application to RS at Rm210	1day	Datatrail Corp. staff	Window 43 G/F
7.	Preparation of Order		<ul> <li>To docket applicatio n in RS record logbook</li> <li>To assign applicatio n to a Registrati on Officer</li> <li>To prepare NB Order and affix</li> </ul>	1day	RS Staff RS Acting Chief RS Registratio n Officer	Rm 210



		signature			
8.	Review	Review	1hr.	RS Acting Chief	Rm 210
9.	Final Review and Recommendi ng Approval	Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Recommendi ng Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Proper	G/F
10.	NB Order Approval	Commissione r Approval of the NB Order		Office of the Commissio ner	2/F
11.	Release of blank cards	A list of approved applications is generated and transmitted to the Property Section for release of blank cards for Datatrail Corporation's use	2hrs.	ARD Proper, Property Section, Datatrail Corp.	G/F
12.	Printing of ACR I-Cards	Datatrail Corp.'s staff prints out ACR I-Cards according to the approved list given by ARD Proper.	1-3days	Datatrail Corp.	G/F
13.	Transmittal of printed ACR I-Cards	Datatrail transmits the printed ACR I- Cards to the ARD ACR I- Card Releasing Unit at G/F Windows 41- 42. ARD staff checks	1hr.	Datatrail Corp., ARD ACR I-Card Releasing Unit	Window s 41-42 G/F



			the list in the transmittal, receives the printed cards, and signs Datatrail's transmittal.			
14.	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	5mins.	ARD Staf	G/F
DURAT		Express	15 days	FEES		nart Below
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	N/A	TLLS		N/A US \$50.00
<u>-Expre</u>	ACR I-Card fee  Express Lane fee  A-CERT Fee					
•Expre	Research fee ss Lane fee					P 10.00 P 500.00
<ul><li>Motion</li><li>Legal</li></ul>	For late registration: •Motion for Reconsideration •Legal Research fee •Express Lane fee					
<ul><li>Administrative Fine/month</li><li>Administrative Fine/year</li></ul>						P 200.00 P 2,000.00
For late registration:						
Annual Report <u> <u> <u> </u>Legal Research fee  </u></u>					P 300.00 P 10.00	
-	Administrative Fine/month Administrative Fine/year P					



#### Issuance of ACR I-Card for Non-BOC Approved Visa

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	Who may availForeigners granted non-BOC approved visa (Sec.47b, RA7837)				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly filled-out BI	FORM ARD-0113				
	ssport biopage, visa implementation and				
	with valid authorized stay (if applicable for				
Sec.47b)					
<ol><li>Document vestir</li></ol>					
•DOJ Order for Sec.47b					
<ul> <li>Commissioner/</li> </ul>	/Associate				
4. Commissioner's	Order of approval granting RA7837 visa				
5Order of Exemp	tion approved by the BI Commissioner				

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	CS Registratio n Officer	Window 4 G/F
2.	Receiving, evaluation, generation of application number and recommenda tion	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To evaluate the application for completeness and discrepancies , checks for derogatory record, generates	15mins.	CS Registratio n Officer	Window 4 G/F



5. 6.	Review Final Review		claim stub. Review Final Review by the Deputy	1hr. 2days	CS Acting Chief ARD	Rm210 G/F
4.	Data Encoding	To submit application for Data Encoding	To receive application for data encoding in the ACR I- Card system and issue the applicant's	1day	Datatrail Corp. staff	Window 43 G/F
3.	Biometric Capturing	To proceed to Alien Registration Division- Fingerprint Section for capturing of biometric information	applicant's name, DOB, nationality, sex, visa & passport info in the system, then writes and signs on the application portion for derogatory and recommendati on. To sign Checklist of Requirements To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph, fingerprints and signature).	5mins.	Fingerprint Operator	Window 44 G/F or Rm 214 Window
			new I-Card application number by encoding			



			Approval by the Chief of ARD			
7.	Release of blank cards		A list of approved applications is generated and transmitted to the Property Section for release of blank cards for Datatrail Corporation's use	2hrs.	ARD Proper, Property Section, Datatrail Corp.	G/F
8.	Printing of ACR I-Cards		Datatrail Corp.'s staff prints out ACR I-Cards according to the approved list given by ARD Proper.	1-3days	Datatrail Corp.	G/F
9.	Transmittal of printed ACR I-Cards		Datatrail transmits the printed ACR I- Cards to the ARD ACR I- Card Releasing Unit at G/F Windows 41- 42. ARD staff checks the list in the transmittal, receives the printed cards, and signs Datatrail's transmittal.	1hr.	Datatrail Corp., ARD ACR I-Card Releasing Unit	Window s 41-42 G/F
10.	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	5mins.	ARD	Window s 41-42 G/F



11.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	CS Registratio n Officer	Window 4 G/F
DURATION /		Express	5 days	FEES	Exempt	
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	7 days	I LLS	Exempt	

#### Renewal of ACR-I Card for Native Born Immigrants

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division			
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical			
Who may avail	Native born residents who are holders of	ACR I-Card		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ol> <li>form no.BI FORI</li> <li>Original ACR I-C</li> <li>Original PSA Bir months (for appl</li> <li>Photocopy of va with valid author</li> <li>Late/early renew</li> </ol>	Card th Certificate with OR issued in the lst 6 icants 49 years old and below) lid passport biopage and latest admission ized stay val of application only: Letter request for explanation for late renewal			
(ii)Affidavit of Loss (iii)Police Report	re-issuance of the ACR I-Card or inting) capturing after filing of application			



<ul> <li>(i) Court Order (if applicable)</li> <li>(ii) Amended/Corrected PSA Birth Certificate</li> <li>(iii) Affidavit of Amendment of DOB/Name/Inclusion of Name with explanation of the discrepancies</li> <li>(iv)Biometric (fingerprinting) capturing after filing of application</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Citizenship/Nationality:</li> <li>(i) Official document proving change of citizenship/nationality</li> <li>(e.g.passport, travel document)</li> <li>(ii) Affidavit of Change of Citizenship/Nationality</li> </ul>	
•Civil Status: (i)Official document proving change of civil status (e.g. Marriage Certificate or Marriage Contract, Death Certificate or Annulment/Divorce Decree issued by PSA, court or authenticated by the Philippine Consulate);	
<ul> <li>Address:</li> <li>(i)Certificate of Residence from the Barangay Captain indicating the date of actual transfer</li> <li>(ii)Affidavit of Change of Address</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>C. For a Damaged ACR I-Card:</li> <li>(i)Original ACR I-Card (to be surrendered)</li> <li>(ii)Official receipts of payment for applicable fees</li> <li>(iii)Photocopy of valid passport biopage and passport pages</li> <li>bearing the visa implementation (non-immigrant) and/or latest arrival stamp (tourist)</li> </ul>	

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F
2.	Receiving and	To submit filled- out application	To evaluate the	15mins.	RS Registratio	Window 3 G/F



	evaluation of applications	form and documentary requirements	application for completeness and discrepancies , checks for derogatory record, assess fees and issue OPS. Advises re- registration applicants only, to return to window 3 after payment of fees. To sign Checklist of Requirements		n Officer	
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Biometric Capturing	To proceed to Alien Registration Division- Fingerprint Section for capturing of biometric information	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph, fingerprints, signature) and conduct identity verification for applications with lost lcard, amendment/in clusion of name, correction of date of birth,	5mins.	Fingerprint Operator/Fi ngerprint Examiner	Rm 214 Window



			re-			
			registration, ACR			
			replacement.			
5.	Blocking of ACR I-Card	To submit application for Blocking of ACR I-Card	To implement amendment/s, block the existing ACR I-Card in the system, write/sign on the application portion for derogatory and recommendati on, and issue claim stub.	10mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F
6.	Review		Review	1hr.	RS Acting Chief	Rm210
7.	Final Review and Approval		Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Proper	G/F
8.	Release of blank cards		A list of approved applications is generated and transmitted to the Property Section for release of blank cards for Datatrail Corporation's use	2hrs.	ARD Proper, Property Section, Datatrail Corp.	G/F
9.	Printing of ACR I-Cards		Datatrail Corp.'s staff prints out ACR I-Cards according to the approved	1-3days	Datatrail Corp.	G/F



[			list given by			
			ARD Proper.			
10.	Transmittal of printed ACR I-Cards		Datatrail transmits the printed ACR I- Cards to the ARD ACR I- Card Releasing Unit at G/F Windows 41- 42. ARD staff checks the list in the transmittal, receives the printed cards, and signs Datatrail's transmittal.	1hr.	Datatrail Corp., ARD ACR I-Card Releasing Unit	Window s 41-42 G/F
11.	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	5mins.	ARD	Window s 41-42 G/F
12.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	RS Registratio n Officer	Window 3 G/F
DURA	TION /	Express	5 days	FEES	See Char	t Below
PROCESS TIME Regular N/A			N/A	LES	N/A	
A       For Lost ACR I-Card:       US \$2         •ACR I-Card fee       (BSP         •Express Lane fee       Rate)         •D.O. CRTV/CRTS/CRTT/CRPE/NBCR-(Adult)       P1,000         •ACR Fee(Adult)       P1,000         •Legal Research fee       P1,000         •Express Lane fee       P1,000         •Express Lane fee       P1,000						Forex 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00



В	For with Amendment/s: •ACR I-Card fee <u>•Express Lane fee</u> •Amendment fee/item •Admin.Fine/month if applicable	US \$20.00 (BSP Forex Rate) <u>P 500.00</u> P 1,010.00	
	<ul> <li>Admin.Fine/year if applicable</li> </ul>	P 200.00 P 2,000.00	
С	For Damaged ACR I-Card: •ACR I-Card fee <u>•Express Lane fee</u>	US \$20.00 (BSP Forex Rate) <u>P 500.00</u>	
D	For Renewal of ACR I-Card: •ACR I-Card fee <u>•Express Lane fee</u>	US \$50.00 (BSP Forex Rate) <u>P 500.00</u>	

### Issuance of ACR-I Card (Voluntary)

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	Foreigners granted visa that is exempted for registration under special laws such as 47(a)(2) exempt, SIRV, SRRV, BOI, ECOZONE and those admitted under the Balikbayan Program				
<b>CHECKLIST OF RE</b>	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly filled-out BI	1. Duly filled-out BI FORM ARD-0102				
2. Photocopy of passport biopage, visa implementation and					
latest admission					
3. Letter request addressed to the Commissioner thru ARD					
Chief stating the purpose for the application					
4. Photocopy of Bir	th Certificate and or Marriage Certificate				
(Balikbayan adm	,				
	entification (ID) card from the concerned				
	A, BOI, PEZA, CEZA)				
6. Original paper b	ased ACR, if applicable				



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1. 1.	OSAU Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins	Registratio n Officer	One Stop Action Unit (OSAU) W-5 G/F
2. 2.	Derogatory Checking and assessment of fees	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To received completed application form and documentary requirements for evaluation of completeness and discrepancies ; To conduct derogatory checking and issuance of Order Payment Slip	15mins	Registratio n Officer	OSAU W-5 G/F
3. 3.	Payment	To submit Order Payment Slip to Cashier for payment of fees	Cashier to issue Official Receipt	5mins	Cashier	W- 13 or 16 G/F
4.	Encoding and generation of application number	To submit official receipts	To receive application for data encoding in the ACR I- Card system and generation of application number	15mins	Registratio n Officer	OSAU W-5 G/F



5.	Biometric capturing	To submit applications with O.R. to Fingerprint Section for biometric capturing.	Fingerprint Examiner will ask the applicant to proof read the encoded information then electronic signing, fingerprint and photo capturing. Issuance of claim stub.	5mins	Fingerprint Examiner	W-43 G/F or Room 214 W2 or 3
6.	Review	NONE	Fingerprint Section will transmit the application to OSAU for review of OSAU Chief G/F	1 hour	OSAU Chief	G/F
7.	APPROVAL	NONE	Final review of the Deputy Chief and approval of ARD Chief	2 days	ARD PROPER	G/F
8.	Printing of ACR I-Cards		A lists of approved applications is generated and transmitted to Datatrail Corp., with blank I-Card for printing	1-3days	ARD Proper and Datatral Corp.	G/F
9.	Transmittal of printed ACR I-Cards		Datatrail transmits the printed ACR I- Cards to the ARD ACR I- Card Releasing Unit at G/F	1hr.	Datatrail Corp., ARD ACR I-Card Releasing Unit	Window s 41-42 G/F



			Windows 41- 42. ARD staff checks the list in the transmittal, receives the printed cards, and signs Datatrail's transmittal.			
10.	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR I- Card	To release ACR I-Card to subject.	3 mins.	ARD	Window s 41-42 G/F
DURATION /		Express	3 days	FEES	ACR I-Card Fee: (BSP Forex Rate) \$50.0 Express Lane Fee: P 500.0	
PROCE	SS TIME				Additional Fe ACR Fee LRF	ees for BB P1,000.00 10.00



### **Reissuance and Amendment of Entries ACR-I Card**

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	Holders of valid ACR I-Card				
CHECKLIST OF RE Duly filled-out BI FOR Original ACR I-Card Photocopy of passport admission with valid a	M ARD-0113 t biopage, visa implementation and latest	WHERE TO SECURE			
Additional Requiremen	nts:				
A. Letter request for early renewal or explanation for late renewal					
<ul> <li>B. For a Lost ACR I-C</li> <li>(i)Affidavit of Loss</li> <li>(ii)Police Report</li> <li>(iii)Biometric (fingerpri</li> </ul>	Card: nting) capturing after filing of application				
<ul> <li>C. For Amendment/s:</li> <li>Name/DOB:</li> <li>(i) Court Order (if applicable)</li> <li>(ii) Amended/Corrected PSA Birth Certificate</li> <li>(iii) Affidavit of Amendment of DOB/Name/Inclusion of Name with explanation of the discrepancies</li> <li>(iv)Biometric (fingerprinting) capturing after filing of application</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Citizenship/Nationality:</li> <li>(i) Official document proving change of citizenship/nationality</li> <li>(e.g.passport, travel document)</li> <li>(ii) Affidavit of Change of Citizenship/Nationality</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Civil Status:</li> <li>(i)Official document proving change of civil status (e.g. Marriage Certificate or Marriage Contract, Death Certificate or Annulment/Divorce Decree issued by PSA, court or authenticated by the Philippine Consulate);</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Address:</li> <li>(i)Certificate of Reside date of actual transfer</li> <li>(ii)Affidavit of Change</li> </ul>	nce from the Barangay Captain indicating the of Address				
C. For a Damaged AC	CR I-Card:				



(i)Original ACR I-Card (to be surrendered)(ii)Official receipts of payment for applicable fees

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
DURATION /		Express	5 days	FEES	See Chart Below	
PROCE	SS TIME	Regular	N/A	FEES	N/A	

Δ		
A	For Lost ACR I-Card:	US \$20.00 (BSP
	<ul> <li>ACR I-Card fee</li> </ul>	Forex Rate)
	Express Lane fee	P1,000.00
	D.O. CRTV/CRTS/CRTT/CRPE/NBCR-(Adult)	P1,000.00
	ACR Fee(Adult)	P1,000.00
	Legal Research fee	P 20.00
	Express Lane fee	P1,000.00
В	For with Amendment/s:	US \$20.00 (BSP
	ACR I-Card fee	Forex Rate)
	Express Lane fee	P 500.00
	Amendment fee/item	P 1,010.00
	Admin.Fine/month if applicable	P 200.00
	Admin.Fine/year if applicable	P 2,000.00
С	For Damaged ACR I-Card:	US \$20.00 (BSP
	ACR I-Card fee	Forex Rate)
	•Express Lane fee	P 500.00
D	For Renewal of ACR I-Card:	US \$50.00 (BSP
	<ul> <li>ACR I-Card fee</li> </ul>	Forex Rate)
	Express Lane fee	<u>P 500.00</u>



#### Renewal of ACR I Card without Amendment

Renewal of expired ACR I-Card

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division		
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Type of Transaction			
Who may avail			
CHECKLIST OF RE	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ol> <li>Duly filled-out BI FORM 2015-08-002 Rev</li> <li>Original ACR I-Card (to be surrendered)</li> <li>Photocopy of passport biopage, visa implementation and latest admission with valid authorized stay</li> <li>Additional Requirements:</li> <li>For Immigrant Visa [ MCL 07-021, Temporary Resident Visa (TRV), RA 8756/E02226 ], a photocopy of Board of Commissioners (BOC) Approval</li> </ol>			
B. For Special Non-	Immigrant Visas a photocopy of Department of Justice		

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements and application forms	5mins.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	W-5 G/F
2.	Receiving and evaluation of applications	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	To receive application with complete documentary requirements, evaluate completeness of application, conduct derogatory	15mins.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	W-5 G/F



			record check, issue Order of Payment Slip (OPS)			
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Biometric Capturing	To submit application with O.R. to Fingerprint Section for biometric capturing.	Fingerprint Examiner will verify the identity as one and the same person via digitized cross- matching and then photo recapturing.	5min	Fingerprint Examiner	W-43
5.	Blocking of ACR I-Card	To submit application for Blocking of ACR I-Card	To receive application, issue a claim stu, block recommend the application in the 6ACR I- Card S7ystem ad transmit the application to OSAU Chief for review.	10mins.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	Window 5 G/F
6.	Review	None	Review	1hr.	CS Acting Chief	Rm210
7.	Final Review and Approval	None	Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Proper	G/F
8.	Release of blank cards		A list of approved applications is generated	1hr	ARD Proper, Datatrail Corp.	G/F



10. of printed ACR I-Cards	Card Releasing Unit at G/F Windows 41- 42. ARD staff checks the list in the	Datatr Corp., ARD A I-Card Releas Unit	ACR Window s 41-42
	transmittal, receives the printed cards, and signs Datatrail's transmittal. To present claim stub to		Window
11. Releasing	claim ACR I-	ns. ARD	s 41-42 G/F
DURATION /	Card Subject. Express 5 days		



В.	RE-REGISTRATION APPLICANTS (reaching 14 years	old)
С	ACR I-Card Fee ACR Fee	\$50.00 Php1,000.00
	ICR Fee	1,400.00
	LRF Head Tax	10.00 250.00
	Admin fine /month	200.00

#### **ACR I-Card Cancellation**

Cancellation of ACR I-Card

Office or Division Alien Registration Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail	Holders of ACR I-Card with downgrade by death, visa forfeiture and arrived with	<b>. . .</b>			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
reason/s 2. Original ACR I-C 3. Two photocopies 4. Photocopy of pa 5. Photocopy of Of 6. Additional requir A. Downgraded B. Death of Alier C. Photocopy of D. Left for good issued by CCS of E. Arrived with T	ficial Receipt				

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	OSAU Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements,	5mins.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	W 9-10 G/F



		form				
2.	Receiving and evaluation of applications	To submit documentary requirements	To receive and evaluate documentary requirements and to issue Order of Payment Slip (OPS)	10 mins	OSAU Registratio n Officer	W – 9
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Receiving of application with O.R.	To submit documentary requirements with O.R.	To receive the requirements and Official receipts. The registration Officer will prepare the Note with Recommenda tion for cancellation of ACR I-Card	30 mins	OSAU Registratio n Officer (back room)	W – 9 G/F
5.	Review	None	Review	1hr.	CS Acting Chief	Rm210
6.	Final Review and Approval	None	Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Proper	G/F
7.	Cancellation of registration	None	To implement the cancellation of ACR I-Card in the database	1hour.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	
8.	Releasing	To claim implemented cancellation	To release a copy of request for cancellation of ACR I-Card to the client	5 mins	OSAU Staff	W 9-10 G/F



			with "ACR I- Card cancelled stamp"			
9.	OSAU Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements,	5mins.	OSAU Registratio n Officer	W 9-10 G/F
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	1 days	FEES	DhD	1,010.00
		Regular	3 days	PhP 1		1,010.00

## Issuance of Paper-based Alien Certificate of Registration

Office or Division	Office or Division Alien Registration Division					
Classification	Classification G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction         Highly Technical						
Who may avail						
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1. Duly filled-out A	LIEN REGISTRATION FORM No.1					
(Revised Form J	July 2000)					
2. Indorsement for	r 47a2 by the DOJ					
3. Photocopy of pa						
latest admission	latest admission with valid authorized stay					
4. Six (6) pieces of						
background and	must be taken within the last three (3)					
months from the	date of application					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements, application forms and general registration information to	5mins.	CS Staff	Rm 210 Window



2.	Receiving and evaluation of application	To submit filled- out application form and documentary requirements	the transacting public To pre- evaluate the application for completeness and discrepancies , To assign the application to a Registration Officer. To evaluate the application for completeness and	10- 15mins.	CS Staff, CS Acting Chief, CS Registratio	Rm 210
			discrepancies , check for derogatory record, assess fees and issue OPS. To sign Checklist of Requirements		n Officer	
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip	To issue Official		Cashier	Window s 13-16
		and payment to cashier	Receipt.			G/F
4.	ARP Biometrics Capturing	To proceed to Alien Registration Division for ARP capturing of biometric information	To process capturing of subject's biometric information (photograph, fingerprints, signature) and issue	5mins.	ARP Staff	G/F



			ARP stub with SSRN			
	Presentation		number.			
5.	of OR for issuance of ACR Form and logbook recording	To submit application with Official Receipt and ARP stub	To issue blank ACR and record in log book.	5mins.	CS Staff	Rm 210 Window
6.	Manual Fingerprintin g	To proceed to Fingerprint Section	To process manual fingerprinting of applicant with signature (on the application, ACR, Fingerprint Chart and Index Card).	10mins.	FS Fingerprint Operator	Rm 214 Window
7.	Issuance of claim stub and preparation of ACR	To submit accomplished/c ompleted application for typing/preparati on of ACR	To issue claim stub. To type applicant info, paste photo, proofread and affix initial on the ACR. To forward the application to FS at Rm 214		CS Staff CS Registratio n Officer	Rm 210 Window
8.	Fingerprint classification and identity verification		To verify identity record, classify fingerprints, type index card and affix initials of Fingerprint Examiner and FS Acting Chief.		FS	Rm 214



9.	Review		Review	1hr.	CS Acting Chief	Rm210
10.	Final Review and Approval		Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD	2days	ARD Proper	G/F
11.	Releasing	To present claim stub to claim ACR	Transmittal of the ACR from ARD Proper G/F to CS Rm210. To release ACR to subject.	10- 15mins.	ARD Proper Staff, CS Staff	G/F, Rm 210 Window
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	14 days	FEES	Form Express La Fee TOTAL	P 50.00 ne P 500.00 P 550.00
		Regular	N/A		N//	4

## Issuance of Order of Exemption From Payment of ACR I-Card Fees

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction						
Who may avail Foreigners granted non-BOC approved visa (Sec.47a2 Exempt)						
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
For RA7837: Ce	dorsement by the DOJ ertified True Copy of paper-based ACR, ICR der					
	latest admission with valid authorized stay (if applicable for Sec47b)					



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	Receiving of Order from Office of the Commission er	To follow-up on DOJ Indorsement of Sec.47b visa at Alien Registration Division- Certificate Section	To receive DOJ Indorsement of Sec.47b visa with BI Commissione r JHM Order. To docket Order of Exemption number issuance per applicant name. To assign the preparation of Order of Exemption to a Registration Officer		CS Staff CS Acting Chief	Rm 210
2.	Preparation of Order of Exemption		To prepare Order of Exemption and affix signature.		CS Registratio n Officer	Rm 210
3.	Review		Review		CS Acting Chief	Rm210
4.	Final Review and Approval		Final Review by the Deputy Chief and Approval by the Chief of ARD		ARD Proper	G/F
5.	Releasing	To wait for advise to claim Order of Exemption and related documents	To release Order of Exemption and related documents to subject.		CS Staff	Rm 210 Window
6.	Receiving of Order from	To follow-up on DOJ	To receive DOJ		CS Staff	Rm 210



	Office of the	Indorsement of	Indorsement		CS Acting
	Commission	Sec.47b visa at	of Sec.47b		Chief
	er	Alien	visa with BI		
		Registration	Commissione		
		Division-	r JHM Order.		
		Certificate			
		Section	To docket		
			Order of		
			Exemption		
			number		
			issuance per		
			applicant		
			name.		
			To assign the		
			preparation of		
			Order of		
			Exemption to		
			a Registration		
			Officer		
DURATI	ON /	Express	1 day	FEES	N/A
PROCES	SS TIME	Regular	3 days	FEE9	N/A

## Issuance of Special Return Certificate (SRC) with Emigration Clearance Certificate (ECC) B-Series

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail Holders of valid ACR I-Card who is departing for a tempor sojourn abroad but who intend to return (except TVV I-Card)					
CHECKLIST OF RE	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECU				
1. Letter request a	ddressed to the Duly filled-out BI FORM				
2015-08-001 Re	2015-08-001 Rev 0				
2. Photocopy of ACR I-Card (front and back portion)					
3. Photocopy of pa	ssport bio-page, visa implementation and				
latest admission	with valid authorized stay				

Step Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
--------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------	---------------



1.	OSAU Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To issue application form	5mins.	OSAU Staff	ARP Counter G/F
2.	Evaluation of application and assessment of fees	To submit filled-out application form and documentary requirements	To receive accomplish ed application form and transmit the same to the assessors at Windows 6-8 for derogatory checking and assessmen t of fees (OPS issuance)	10 mins	OSAU Staff	W 9-10 G/F
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Encoding RP/SRC in the I-Card database	To submit official receipt	To encode the Official Receipt of issuance of ECC/CE and RP/SRC number and validity. Implement or notation in applicant's official receipt the	5mins	OSAU Registrati on Officer	W -10 G/F



			ECC/CE-B number and RP/SRC validity			
5.	Releasing	To claim the Official Receipt with notation of RP/SRC validity	To release to the applicant the Official receipt	2 mins	OSAU Staff	W 9-10 G/F
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express Regular	1/2 day 3 days	FEES	See Chart Below	

RP/ SRC (1 YEAR ) ADULT	
RP / SRC	1,400.00
ECC-B	700.00
Head Tax	250.00
LRF	30.00
Express Lane Fee	500.00
RP/SRC (6 Months) Adult	
RP / SRC	700.00
ECC-B	700.00
Head Tax	250.00
LRF	20.00
Express Lane Fee	500.00
RP / SRC (1 YEAR) MINOR	
RP / SRC	1,400.00
CE-B	200.00
LRF	20.00
Express Lane Fee	500.00
RP/SRC (6 Months) MINOR	
RP / SRC	700.00
CE-B	200.00
LRF	20.00
Express Lane Fee	500.00



#### Extension of Re-Entry Permit (RP), Extension of Special Return Certificate (SRC), ACR I-Card Based

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division			
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical			
Who may avail ACR I-Card holders residing in the Philippines who departed temporary sojourn abroad but intend to return with expirin expired Re-Entry Permit (RP) or Special Return Certificate (SI				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Duly filled-out BI	FORM ARD-0112;			
Request letter for	r extension of RP/SRC addressed to the BI			
Commissioner thru Chief ARD				
2. Photocopy of ACR I-Card				
4. Copy of latest O	fficial Receipt of RP/SRC/ECC payment			

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	ARD Information	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements , application forms and general ACR I-Card information to the transacting public	5mins.	CS Staff	Rm 210 Window
2.	Receiving and evaluation of application	To submit filled-out application form and documentary requirements	To pre- evaluate the application for completeness and discrepancies To assign the application to	10- 15mins.	CS Staff CS Acting Chief CS Registratio n Officer	Rm 210



			a Registration Officer. To evaluate the application for completenes s and discrepancie s, check for derogatory record, assess fees and issue OPS.			
3.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.		Cashier	Window s 13-16 G/F
4.	Process RP/SRC Extension	To submit application with Official Receipt	Receives application with OR then forward it to the assigned Registration Officer. To write on the OR the valid extension of RP/SRC	5mins.	CS Staff CS Registratio n Officer	Rm 210
5.	Review		Review, implements RP or SRC extension in the ACR I- Card system	5mins.	CS Acting Chief	Rm210
6.	Releasing	To wait for advise to claim	To release Extension of RP or SRC	1min.	CS Staff	Rm 210 Window



	Extension of RP or SRC documents	documents to subject.			
DURATION PROCESS	Express	1 day	FEES	For one (1) y P 2,020.00 + 500.00 ( For six (6) m P 1,510.00 + 500.00 (	MR) onths:

#### Issuance of Emigration Clearance Certificate Series with ACR I-Card Cancellation – Leaving for Good For Student Visa Holders Under Section 9(F)

The Student Visa Section shall downgrade the foreign student's Student Visa to 9(a) Tourist Visa who wishes to depart the Philippines on a permanent basis upon submission and compliance with all the prescribed requirements.

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical					
Who may avail	All foreign nationals who are holders downgraded to 9(A) Tourist Visas and is					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
1) Exit Clearance	Certificate (ECC) Form;					
2) Letter Request	for Cancellation of ACR I-Card;					
3) Downgrading C	Drder;					
4) Original ACR I-	·Card;					
5) 3 pieces of rec	ent 2x2 picture (white background);					
6) Photocopy of L	etter Request for Downgrading;					
7) Photocopy of passport bio-page, latest arrival, latest						
9(f) extension and downgrading stamp;						
8) Original official receipt of downgrading, ECC, annual						
report and cancellation fee; and						
9) Photocopy of	original official receipt of downgrading,					
ECC, annual re	eport and cancellation fee.					



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirement s	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements , application forms and general information to the transacting public.	10 minutes	Receiving staff/office r	Informa tion Counter , Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple
2.	Receive and review or evaluate applications / documentar y requirement s	To submit duly accomplished application form and supporting documents and to surrender ACR I-Card	To review completenes s of application details and enter applicant's details in the system.	2 days(E xpress) 6 days(R egular)	Evaluation Officer Data entry staff/ officer	x Window 2, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
3.			To issue Order of Payment Slip.	10 minutes	Assessors	



4.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub.	10 minutes	Cashier	Window 1, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
5.	Information Capturing/ Biometric Information	To appear for biometrics information capturing	To process capturing of biometrics information.	10 minutes	Data capture staff/ officer	Window 5, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon
						City Hall Comple x
6.	Release of approved application	To submit claim stub	To release of requested certificate.	5 minutes	Implement or	Window 3, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building



					, Quezon City Hall Comple x
DURATION /	Express	3 days	FEES	PhP 1,210.00	
PROCESS TIME	Regular	7 days	FEES		

#### Special Study Permit (SSP)

The Special Study Permit (SSP) is issued to a foreign national who seeks to enroll in a nondegree course in a duly accredited learning institution in the Philippines. It is also issued to foreign nationals of minor age who seek to enroll in duly accredited learning institutions, and to foreign nationals who seek to enroll in professional aviation courses in duly accredited learning institutions.

Office or Division	Alien Registration Division				
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen					
Type of Transaction	Highly Technical				
Who may avail	All foreign nationals, who are: 1) Below 18 years old and enrolled in bachelor degree courses; 2) Enrolled and admitted in a non-degree course; or 3) Enrolled and admitted in a short course of less than one (1) year or two (2) year courses and TESDA courses; or 4) Enrolled and admitted in an English Language Program; or 5) Enrolled in Pre-school, Primary or Secondary Levels; and 6) Cross-enrollees.				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
representative	addressed to the Commissioner from the of the petitioning school;				
applicant is a r	<ol> <li>accomplished CGAF (BI Form CGAF-003-Rev 0). If the applicant is a minor, it shall be signed by the parent or the legal guardian;</li> </ol>				
	<ol> <li>Photocopy of passport bio-page and latest admission with valid authorized stay:</li> </ol>				
institution accr accept foreigr months (length	<ul> <li>with valid authorized stay;</li> <li>4. Certificate of Acceptance issued by the learning institution accredited by the Bureau of Immigration to accept foreign students, indicating the number of months (length of study) or the technical/vocational, special and/or primary or secondary level courses for</li> </ul>				



- applicants below 18 years of age;5. Photocopy of BI school accreditation ID of the registrar or school representative;
- National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Clearance, in case of flying schools; and
   BI Clearance Certificate.

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirement s	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements , application forms and general information to the transacting public.	10 minutes	Receiving staff/office r	Informa tion Counter , Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple
2.	Receive and review or evaluate applications / documentar y requirement s	To submit duly accomplished application form and supporting documents	To review completenes s of application details	2 days(E xpress) 3-4 days (Regula r)	Evaluation Officer	x Window 2, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall



						Comple x
3.			To enter applicant's details in the system.	10 minutes	Data entry staff/ officer	
4.			To issue Order of Payment Slip.	10 minutes	Assessors	
5.	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to Cashier	To issue Official Receipt and claim stub.	10 minutes	Cashier	Window 1, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	3 days	PhP 5,240.00 + ACR I-Card Fee USD50.00 (BSP Rate)		Fee of 3SP Forex
		Regular	7 days	FEES	PhP 3,740.00 + ACR I-Card Fee of USD50.00 (BSP For Rate)	



# Disembarkation / Sign-Off for Filipino Seafarers Request for clearance of disembarking Filipino seafarers

Office or Division	mmigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section						
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction	Simple						
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies and Seafarer	S.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
from the shippin for Filipino seaf arrival of the ve 2. Derogatory recor 3. Photocopy of sea 4. Photocopy of sea 5. Photocopy of ves	rd verification (no derogatory stamp) aman's passport biopage						

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	CRU Filing	Shipping Agent/Receive NOA	CRU Stamp "Received" Impression/ Record and Endorse to SOS	CRU Dispositi on	CRU Staff	21
2.	SOS Receiving	Shipping Agent/Submit NOA	SOS Stamp "Received" Impression	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	2
3.	Derogatory Checking	Verification of Derogatory Records	Derogatory Remarks Impression	10-20 mins	VCD Staff	307
4.	Evaluation/ Recommen dation	Submission/ evaluation of documents for change crew	Review of Documents presented	10-25 mins	SOS Staff	2
5.	Action taken	Approval of Application	Affix Signature	3-5 mins	SOS Chief/Alter nate signatory	N/A
6.	Releasing	Give copy of	Attach copy of	1-3	SOS Staff	4



		Different Disembarking Filipino to Agent	Approved Filipino Sign- Off	mins		
DURATION /		Express	w/in 1 hour	FEES	N/A	
PROCES	SS TIME	Regular		FEES		

# Repatriation / Sign-Off for Foreign Seafarers Request for clearance for disembarking foreign seafarers

Office or Division Immigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section						
Classification G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction	Simple					
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
<ul> <li>the shipping o Filipino seafarer of the vessel</li> <li>2. Two (2) copies shipping mannin</li> <li>3. Derogatory reco</li> <li>4. Shipping notice/</li> <li>5. Photocopy of se</li> <li>6. Photocopy of se</li> </ul>	rd verification (no derogatory stamp) advice of vessel's arrival aman's passport biopage aman's book ssel's crew list duly signed by the Captain;					

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	CRU Filing	Shipping agent/Receive NOA	CRU Stamp "Received" Impression	CRU Dispositi on	CRU Staff	21
2.	SOS Receiving	Shipping agent/Receive NOA	SOS Stamp "Received" Impression	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	1
3.	Derogatory Checking	Verification of Derogatory Records	Derogatory Remark Impression	10-15 mins	VCD Staff	307
4.	Evaluation/ Recommenda	Submission/ evaluation of	Review of Documents	10-25 mins	SOS Staff	1



	tion	documents for change crew	on-hand			
5.	Action Taken	Approval of Application	Affix Signature	3-5 mins	SOS Chief/Alter nate signatory	N/A
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	Within 1 Hour	FEES	Certificate of Waiver of Exemption (CE) Php 1,000.0 Legal Research Fee Php 10.00 Express Fee Php 500.00	
		Regular	-		-	

## Joining / Sign-On for Filipino Seafarers

Request for clearance for embarking Filipino Seafarers

Office or Division Immigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Sec					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Simple				
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Commissioner f the name of the 2. Derogatory reco 3. Two (2) copies shipping mannin 4. Shipping notice/ 5. Original and pho 6. Original and pho 7. Original and pho 8. Original and pho 8. Original and pho Certificate 9. Accomplished In 10. Two (2) copies	advice of vessel's arrival biocopy of seaman's passport biopage biocopy of seaman's book biocopy of contract of employment biotocopy of POEA Overseas Employment mmigration Departure Card of Joining Filipino Seafarer Notice of Allow B) addressed to the Alien Control Officer, if				



Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	CRU Filing	Shipping Agent/Submit NOA	CRU shall stamp a "Received" Impression	CRU Dispositi on	CRU Staff	21
2.	SOS Receiving	Shipping Agent/Submit NOA	SOS shall stamp "Received" Impression	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	2
3.	VCD for Derogatory Checking	Verification of Derogatory Records	Derogatory Remarks Impression	10-20 mins	VCD staff	307
4.	Evaluation/ Recommen dation	Submission/ evaluation of documents for change crew	Review of documents presented	10-30 mins	SOS Staff	2
5.	Action taken	Approval of Application	Affix Signature	3-5 mins	SOS Chief/Alter nate signatory	N/A
6.	Releasing	Give copy of Approved Filipino Joiner	Attach Copy of Approved Filipino Sign- On	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	4
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	w/in 1 hour	FEES	N/A	

## Joining / Sign-On for Foreign Seafarers Request for clearance for embarking foreign seafarers

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Seapo	mmigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section					
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen						
Type of Transaction							
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies						
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
Commissioner for the name of the	of letter request addressed to the from the shipping/manning agency stating ship and the port of arrival of the vessel; of original guaranty letter from the local og agency						



- 3. Photocopy of seaman's passport biopage
- 4. Photocopy of Seaman's Visa issued by the Philippine Foreign Service Post;
- 5. Accomplished Immigration Departure Card
- 6. If no seaman's visa, submit the following:
  - a) Letter of explanation stating the reasons/s for failure to secure Seaman's Visa;
  - b) Approval by the Chief, SOS on the request from the shipping/manning agency;
  - c) Original and Photocopy of the official receipt of payment of administrative fine/s

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	CRU Filing	Shipping Agent/Receive/ Submit NOA	CRU Stamp "Received" Impression	CRU Dispositi on	CRU Staff	21
2.	SOS Receiving	Shipping Agent/Receive NOA	SOS Stamp "Received" Impression	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	1
3.	Derogatory Checking	Verification of Derogatory Records	Derogatory Remarks Impression	10-15 mins	VCD Staff	307
4.	Evaluation/ Recommenda tion	Submission/ evaluation of documents for crew change	Reviewing Documents on-hand	10-25 mins	SOS Staff	1
5.	Action taken	Approval of Application	Affix Signature	3-5 mins	SOS Chief/Alter nate signatory	N/A
6.	SOS Escort	Will bring seafarers to vessel	Dissemination of Assignment	2 to 3 hours before ETA or ETD of flights	SOS Personnel	4
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	w/in 1 hour	FEES	N/A	



## Submission of Notice of Arrival (NOA) – Local Advice of local vessel arrival to the Commissioner thru SOS

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Simple				
Who may avail	Local Shipping Companies				
CHECKLIST OF RE	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
thru the Acting Ching type of vessel, dat Philippines, port of passengers, if any.	tter/Notice addressed to the Commissioner ef, SOS indicating the name of the vessel, ate and time of estimated arrival in the arrival, number of crew and number of The NOA should bear the shipping company ead and the contact details of the shipping				

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1.	CRU Filing	Shipping Agent/Submit NOA	CRU Stamp "Received" Impression, Record and Endorse to SOS Office	CRU Dispositi on	CRU Staff	21
2.	SOS Receiving	Shipping Agent/Submit NOA	SOS Stamp "Received" Impression	1-3 mins	SOS Staff	1
3.	Evaluation/ Recommen dation	Submission of NOA and Crew List	Review of Documents Presented	10-25 mins	SOS Staff	1
4.	Action taken	Approval of Application	Affix Signature	3-5 mins	SOS Chief/Alter nate signatory	N/A
5.	Transmittal of NOA by E-mail or Fax	Transmit NOA	Dissemination of NOA to respective sub-port	3-5 mins	SOS Staff	4
DURAT PROCE	ION / SS TIME	Express Regular	w/in 1 hour	FEES	N/A	



## Submission of Notice of Arrival (NOA) – Local Advice of international vessel arrival to the Commissioner thru SOS

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Seaport Operations Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Simple				
Who may avail	Local and International Shipping Companies				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
thru the Acting Ching type of vessel, da Philippines, port of passengers, if any.	etter/Notice addressed to the Commissioner ef, SOS indicating the name of the vessel, ate and time of estimated arrival in the f arrival, number of crew and number of The NOA should bear the shipping company ead and the contact details of the shipping				

Step	Process	Procedure/Requirement	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit
1.	Evaluation	Submission of Notice of Arrival (NOA) of Cruise Ship	30 working days prior to date of actual arrival of vessel in the country	Shipping Agencies
2.	Nomination	Nomination of Officers for International Boarding Assignment	5 days	IRD/POD/Seaport Main Office/ Extension Office/ District Office
3.	Completion	Completion of the following documents: Certificate of availability of funds Certificate of No Pending Workload Certificate of No Derogatory Record Endorsement of SOS Chief to OCOM	10 days	FMD IRD/POD/Seaport Main Office/Extension Office/District Office BOD OCOM
4.	Endorsement	1 <sup>st</sup> Endorsement of OCOM for Department of Justice (DOJ)	5 days	OCOM
5.	Action taken	Approval of Travel Authority; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Endorsement from DOJ to BI	10 days	DOJ



#### **School Accreditation**

Authorization and accreditation of schools with programs accredited by the Federation of Accrediting Agencies of the Philippines (FAAP) or with the equivalent accreditation by the Commission on Higher Education (CHED) and by the Bureau of Immigration to admit foreign students

Office or Division	Immigration Regulation Division – Student Visa Section				
Classification	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Type of Transaction	Complex				
Who may avail All authorized representatives or liaison officers of a recognized and accredited Schools, Colleges, Universite Medical Institutions, Flying Schools and English as a Sector Language (ESL) Schools.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
<ul> <li>Registration/Ar private institution</li> <li>Colleges;</li> <li>Certificate of Accrediting Age</li> <li>Commission or of Education (In Development and program;</li> <li>Information Builts</li> <li>Faculty Profile;</li> <li>Pictures of builts</li> </ul>	•				

Step	Process	Client/ Applicant Action	Service Provider Action	Time Frame	Person In Charge/ Unit	Window No.
1	Preparation of necessary documents based on the checklist of requirement	To secure checklist of requirements and application form	To provide applicant with checklist of requirements , application forms and general	10 minutes	Receiving staff/office r	Informa tion counter , Student Visa Section



	S		information to the transacting public.			2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
2	Receive and review or evaluate applications / documentar y requirement s	To submit duly accomplished application form and supporting documents	To review completenes s of application details and enter applicant's details in the system.	2 days(E xpress) 6 days(R egular)	Evaluation Officer Data entry staff/ officer	Window 2, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
			To issue Order of Payment Slip for Application fee.	10 minutes	Assessors	
3	Payment	To submit Order of Payment Slip and payment to cashier	To issue Official Receipt.	10 minutes	Cashier	Window 1, student visa section, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, civic center



						building
						, Quezon City hall comple x
4	School inspection by BI-SVS officers <sup>1</sup>	To assist BI inspection team	To conduct ocular inspection of the school premises and to prepare inspection report.	3 months (Expres s or Regular )	Inspection Officer	Student visa section, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
5	Issuance of Order of Payment Slip	To present notice of payment	To issue Order of Payment Slip for Accreditation fee.	10 minutes	Assessors	Window 2, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
6	Payment	To submit Order of	To issue Official	10 minutes	Cashier	Window 1,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Time frame is dependent on availability of officers for inspection, availability of institution staff for presence at inspection, and time frame of issuance of Travel Order for School Inspectors by the Office of the Commissioner of Immigration.



		Payment Slip and payment to cashier	Receipt and claim stub			Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
7	Release of approved application	To present Official Receipt / Claim Stub	To release accreditation order duly signed by the commissione r	5 minutes	Implement ors	Window 3, Student Visa Section , 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Civic Center Building , Quezon City Hall Comple x
DURATION / PROCESS TIME		Express	1-2 Months	FEES	Regular Sch PhP 10,510. ESL Schools PhP 50,510.	ools 00 ; 00
		Regular	3 Months	FES	Regular Schools PhP 10,010.00 ESL Schools PhP 50,010.00	

NUMBER OF



# FEEDBACK AND REDRESS MECHANISMS

How to send feedback	For any complaints, comments or suggestions, you may:
	1. Answer the client feedback form and drop it in the designated drop box in front of all BI Offices;
	2. Approach our Public Information and Assistance Counter at the Ground Floor, BI Main Office or at the entrance of any immigration Subport Office;
	3. Email us at xinfo@immigration.gov.ph;
	4. Call our Hotline numbers (632) 8-465-2400 or (632) 8- 524-3769; or
	5. Message us via our Social Media Platform www.facebook.com/officialbureauofimmigration
How feedbacks are processed	The Committee on Good Governance opens the drop boxes and compiles all feedback submitted.
	Feedback requiring answers are forwarded to the relevant offices as they are required to answer within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback.
	The answer of the office is then relayed to the citizen.
	Y ALUNO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT



## FEEDBACK AND REDRESS MECHANISMS

How to file a complaint	<ul> <li>Answer the client feedback form and drop it in the designated drop box in front of all BI Offices;</li> <li>2. Approach our Public Information and Assistance Counter at the Ground Floor, BI Main Office or at the entrance of any immigration Subport Office;</li> <li>3. Email us at xinfo@immigration.gov.ph;</li> <li>4. Call our Hotline numbers (632) 8-465-2400 or (632) 8-524-3769;</li> <li>5. Message us via our Social Media Platform www.facebook.com/officialbureauofimmigration; or</li> <li>6. File a notarized complaint in triplicate, addressed to the Commissioner, through the Board of Discipline and submit it to the Central Receiving Unit, 1st Floor of the BI Main Office</li> </ul>
How complaints are processed	<ul><li>The Committee on Good Governance opens the feedback box and evaluates each complaint.</li><li>Upon evaluation, the CGG personnel shall start the investigation and forward the complaint to the relevant office for their explanation.</li><li>The CGG shall create a report after the investigation and shall submit it to the Head of Agency for appropriate action.</li><li>The Complaints Officer will give the feedback to the client.</li></ul>
	Formal complaints shall be assessed by the Board of Discipline, and recommendations shall be forwarded for action by the Department of Justice.



## MAIN OFFICE DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

Direct Line:(632) 8-547-3769Email Address:xinfo@immigration.gov.ph

immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

### **Board of Commissioners**

OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	CONTACT
<b>OFFICE OF THE</b> <b>COMMISSIONER</b> Jaime H. Morente	Room 208, 2nd Floor, BI Main Office Building	TF 5-309-7752 8-527-32-48 Loc. 231, 233
OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER Atty. J. Tobias M. Javier	Room 203 2nd Floor, BI Main Office Building	TF 8-527 – 5655 DL 8-527 – 3316 Loc. 251
OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER Atty. Aldwin F. Alegre	Room 205-207, 2nd Floor, BI Main Office Building	F 5-309 – 7662 Loc. 205

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



### **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400
- Email Address
- Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769 : xinfo@immigration.gov.ph
  - immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

GROUND FLOOR			
011101	ADDRESS/	CONTACT INFORMATION	
OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
ALIEN REGISTRATION DIVISION (ARD) Chief Jose Carlitos Z. Licas	Window 1	F 8-527-5656	101 126
<b>CASH SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Winston S. Fuertez	Window 13-16 and 26-28	TF 8-527-3280	103 (Chief) 109, 114,
CENTRAL RECEIVING UNIT (CRU)/ PUBLIC INFORMATION ASSISTANCE UNIT (PIAU) Acting Chief, Ruthelia D. Valmoria	Window 12, 17, 20, 21		135, 136 (CRU) 107 (PIAU)
CERTIFICATE AND COMPLIANCE SECTION (CCS) Acting Chief, Atty Vicente G. Uncad	Window 23-25	5-310-4460	110
<b>CIVIL SECURITY UNIT (CSU)</b> Acting Chief, Jose Romain P. Estanislao	Lobby	-	111 (Lobby) 112 (Office)
DATA TRAIL	Window 43	8-525-7557	-
GENERAL SERVICES SECTION (GSS) Acting Chief, Viviene A. Candelario	-	TF 5-301-0972/ DL 8-527-5659	113,131, 132
<b>MEDICAL AND DENTAL</b> <b>CLINIC</b> OIC, Dr. Alfredo G. Cunanan	Rm No. 104	8-527-3303	128

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400 Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769

Email Address

: xinfo@immigration.gov.ph immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

GROUND FLOOR			
	ADDRESS/	CONTACT IN	FORMATION
OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
ONE STOP ACTION UNIT (OSAU) Acting Chief, Julius M. Cortes	Window 5,6,7,8	8-527-3287	104
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SECTION Acting Chief, Joseph A. Abundo (Loc. 105)	101	TF 8-523-0205 DL 8-527-3315	133, 105
<b>TOURIST VISA SECTION (TVS)</b> Acting Chief, Mark Leslie P. Gonzales	Window 29-35	TF 5-336 – 6958	102

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



### MAIN OFFICE DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

- Email Address

Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769 : xinfo@immigration.gov.ph

immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

SECOND FLOOR			
orrior	ADDRESS/	CONTACT IN	FORMATION
OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER Commissioner Jaime H. Morente	Rm No.208	TF 5-309-7752 8-527-32-48	231, 233
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF SECRETARY Board Secretary, Atty. Jing Oliver A. Balina	Rm No. 204	F 8-527-5654	237, 238
OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER Deputy Commissioner Atty. Aldwin F. Alegre	Rm No. 205-207	F 5-309 – 7662	205
OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER Deputy Commissioner J. Tobias M. Javier	Rm No. 203	TF 8-527 – 5655 DL 8-527 – 3316	251
Accreditation Unit Head Accreditation Unit, Atty.Cris Villalobos			230
ALIEN REGISTRATION DIVISION (ARD) Chief, Jose Carlitos Z. Licas	Rm No. 210		227
<b>REGISTRATION SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Cesario Dennis B. Mateo			
<b>CERTIFICATE SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Ronaldo S. Demillo	Rm No. 104	8-527-3303	207



## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400
- Email Address

SECOND FLOOR			
	ADDRESS/	CONTACT INFORMATION	
OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
			200, 213, 260, 261
<b>BI NATIONAL OPERATIONS</b> <b>CENTER (BINOC)</b> Acting Chief, Melvin P. Mabulac (Loc. 213)	Rm No. 212	Trunk Line (8-4652400) Direct Line (8-5243769) Fax Numbers 8-523 – 5081	224
		8-523 – 6615	226
<b>FINANCE MANAGEMENT</b> <b>DIVISION (FMD)</b> Chief, Judith F. Ferrera	Rm No. 209	Accounting: DL 8-527 – 5661/ F 8-527 – 3317/ Budget: TF 5-310 – 4539/ Management: DL 8-527 – 3282	215,216,217,218,210 211,214
			212,219,220
201 FILE	Rm No. 201		247

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



### **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

- Email Address

THIRD FLOOR			
OFFICE	ADDRESS/ ROOM	CONTACT INFORMATION	
OFFICE	ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
ALIEN REGISTRATION DIVISION (ARD) Chief Jose Carlitos Z. Licas	Window 1	F 8-527-5656	101 126
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION Chief, Mary Ann Q. Caranto	Rm. 323	F 5-310-4546 DL 8-527-3824	301, 317, 310, 325
<b>ANTI-FRAUD SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Marivic R. Beltrano	-	F 8-527-5374/ F 5-310-4529	327, 328
<b>BAY SERVICE SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Alnazib A. Decampong	Rm No. 308	TF 8-527-3249 TL 5-309-76-68 FAX Loc. 343	308, 336
BOARD OF DISCIPLINE (BOD)	323	TL 5-310-1108	323
<b>CENTER FOR TRAINING AND</b> <b>RESEARCH (CTR)</b> Atty. Ronaldo P. Ledesma	Rm No. 320	-	309, 326
<b>COMMISSION ON AUDIT</b> (Resident COA) Auditor, Lourdes S. Guevara	Rm No. 302	TF 8-527-32-68	315, 344
<b>DISBURSEMENT</b> Head, Teresita S. Concina	Rm No. 322	F 8-527-5662	308, 324

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400
- Email Address

THIRD FLOOR			
OFFICE	ADDRESS/ ROOM	CONTACT INFORMATION	
OFFICE	ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS
IMMIGRATION REGULATION DIVISION	Window 22 GF	F 5-310-4533 DL 5-310-4540	130 306
<b>(IRD)</b> Chief, Rogelio D. Gevero Jr.	Rm. 308	TF 5-309-76-68 F 8-525-80-14	306 343
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION Acting Chief, Fortunato S. Manahan Jr.	Rm No. 316	F 8-527-32-73	330
ANTI-TERRORISM GROUP Acting Chief, Fortunato S. Manahan Jr.	Rm No. 309	TF 8-527-63-39	316, 347
<b>PAYROLL SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Rhubie M. Tamayo	Rm No. 320	TL 8-527-3265	320
<b>PERSONNEL SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Thelma DG Guiritan	Rm No. 321, 322	DL 8-527-63-40 F 5-310-45-38	321, 322
PRESS MEDIA	Rm No. 301	5-310-44-56	-
<b>RECORDS SECTION</b> Acting Chief, Hannerlyn Mae T. Salmon	Rm No. 314	TF 8-527-3253/ 5-310-4462/ 5-310-5004	332, 313, 333, 334

## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

- Email Address

OFFICE         ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT         CONTACT INFORMATION           VERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE DIVISION (VCD) Acting Chief, Zanaih V. Siton         Rm No. 305         5-310-4535         312 311           RMSS         3RD FLOOR         -         -         319,335           Imaging/Records         -         -         -           Conference Room         -         -         -           CGG         POD         -         TERMINAL 3	THIRD FLOOR			
ASSIGNMENTDIRECT LINESLOCAL EXTENSIONSVERIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE DIVISION (VCD) Acting Chief, Zanaih V. SitonRm No. 3055-310-4535312 311RMSS3RD FLOORImaging/RecordsConference RoomImaging / RecordsConference Room			CONTACT INFORMATION	
COMPLIANCE DIVISION (VCD) Acting Chief, Zanaih V. SitonRm No. 3055-310-4535 $312$ 311RMSS3RD FLOORImaging/RecordsConference RoomConference RoomImaging/RecordsStructureRMSSImaging/RecordsStructure.Structure.Structure.Structure.Structure.<	OFFICE		DIRECT LINES	
KM33Imaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsConference RoomImaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsImaging/RecordsConference RoomImaging/RecordsImaging/Re	COMPLIANCE DIVISION (VCD)	Rm No. 305	5-310-4535	
Conference Room234Conference Room318	RMSS	3RD FLOOR	-	319, 335
Conference Room - 318	Imaging/Records	-		
Conference Room	Conference Room	-	-	234
CGG POD - TERMINAL 3	Conference Room	-	-	318
	CGG	POD	-	TERMINAL 3
<b>COOP</b> - 8-405 - 0173 _	COOP	-	8-405 – 0173	-
Buklod - 5-523 – 2951 -	Buklod	-	5-523 - 2951	
Bids and Awards Committee (BAC)BF BLDG.DL 5-522 - 3306-		BF BLDG.	DL 5-522 – 3306	-



## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Email Address

Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

- Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769
  - : xinfo@immigration.gov.ph immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

FOURTH FLOOR				
	ADDRESS/	CONTACT IN	ACT INFORMATION	
OFFICE	ROOM ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS	
<b>LEGAL DIVISION</b> Chief, Atty. Arvin Cesar Santos	Rm No.420	F 5-527-3259	441,403	
<b>Legal Research and</b> <b>Evaluation Section</b> Atty. Liza Julie G. Interior-Madera	Rm No.436		428	
<b>Visa Section</b> Head, Atty. Nancy Lyn C. Tagle	Rm No. 426	F 5-310-0111	435	
Atty. Henry B. Tubban	Rm No. 417	F 5-310-0111	402	
Atty. Cris Villalobos	Rm No. 419	-	412	
Atty. Pio Rodulfo	Rm No. 420		410	
Atty. Carlos B. Capulong (loc. 432)	Rm No. 430	8-527-3281	431	
Atty. Maria A. Razelli Razon	Rm No. 434	-	434	

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



## MAIN OFFICE DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400 Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769

- Email Address

: xinfo@immigration.gov.ph immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

FOURTH FLOOR				
OFFICE	ADDRESS/ ROOM		IFORMATION	
OFFICE	ASSIGNMENT	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS	
Atty. Ronaldo G. Deray	Rm No. 425	5-310-4532	417	
BOARD SECRETARY/ BOARD OF COMMISSIONER (BOC) Secretary, Atty. Jing Oliver A. Balina	Rm No. 404	TF 8-527-5854 8-523-6183	237, 238	
DEPORTATION and IMPLEMENTATION UNIT Atty. Victor Andrew A. Siriban (Loc. 408)	Rm No. 415 & 424		408, 437	
Atty. Homer Arellano	Rm No.423	-	415	
Atty. Ma. Laarni Rycelle Gabriana (413)	Rm No. 421	DL 8-527-3261	413 & 414	
Atty. Marco Paulo Taruc	Rm. No. 422	-	439	
Atty. Flordeliza B. Flora	Rm No. 432	-	430	
Atty. Gemma Armi M. Dela Cruz	Rm No. 440	-	424	

## **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400

- Email Address

Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769 : xinfo@immigration.gov.ph immigPH@gmail.com

binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

FOURTH FLOOR				
ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT	CONTACT INFORMATION			
	DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS		
Rm No. 429	-	421		
Rm No. 442	8-527-3296	422, 423		
Rm No. 425	-	417		
Rm. No. 422	-	439		
Rm No. 408	TF 8-527-3274	404		
Rm No. 401	5-301-0756	458, 459		
Rm No. 416	TF 8-527-3276 DL 8-527-3397	-		
Rm No. 403	DL 8-527-3277	405		
	ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT Rm No. 429 Rm No. 442 Rm No. 425 Rm No. 422 Rm No. 408 Rm No. 401 Rm No. 416	ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT         CONTACT IN DIRECT LINES           Rm No. 429         .           Rm No. 429         .           Rm No. 422         .           Rm No. 425         .           Rm No. 422         .           Rm No. 423         .           Rm No. 425         .           Rm No. 422         .           Rm No. 408         TF 8-527-3274           Rm No. 401         5-301-0756           Rm No. 416         TF 8-527-3276           DL 8-527-3397         .		

### MAIN OFFICE DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400
- Email Address

Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769 : xinfo@immigration.gov.ph

immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

FOURTH FLOOR				
OFFICE	ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT	CONTACT INFORMATION		
OFFICE		DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS	
Atty. Ludmilla L. Calo	Rm No. 407	DL 8-525-15-53		
Atty. Ruben C. Casibang, Jr	Rm No. 406	-	456	
<b>BOARD OF</b> <b>SPECIAL INQUIRY (BSI)</b> Acting Chief, Atty. Gregorio G. Sadiasa (BSI)	Rm No. 409	5-301-0971	-	
<b>RA 7919 Unit</b> Atty. Emmanuel Anthony Vera, Jr.	Rm No. 411	-	463	
Atty. Vicente G. Uncad	Rm No. 412	5-313-7876	452,453	
Atty. Zyra Mae Male	Rm No. 414	DL 8-527-5380	451	
Atty. Jing Oliver Balina	Rm No. 428	-	433	
Atty. Maricel Sulit	Rm No. 427	-	418, 419	

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2019



### **MAIN OFFICE** DIRECTORY

Magallanes Drive, Intramuros 1002 Manila

- Email Address

Trunk Line Number : (632)8-465-2400 Direct Line : (632) 8-547-3769

: xinfo@immigration.gov.ph immigPH@gmail.com binoc\_immigration@hotmail.ph

FOURTH FLOOR				
OFFICE	ADDRESS/ ROOM ASSIGNMENT	CONTACT INFORMATION		
		DIRECT LINES	LOCAL EXTENSIONS	
FUGITIVE SEARCH UNIT (FSU) Chief Bobby R. Raquepo	Rm No. 402	DL 8-522-4856 TF 8-527-7400	401	
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION, Acting Chief Engr. Dino C. Vizconde	Rm No. 418	TF 8-527-3310	444, 447 450 466	
<b>BI WARDEN FACILITY AND</b> <b>PROTECTION UNIT</b> Acting Chief, OIC, Remiecar C. Caguiron	Camp Bagong Diwa, Taguig City	Exclusive Direct Line 8-478-3539	-	

### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE**

Pursuant to Republic Act No. 11032: An Act Promoting Ease of Doing Business and Efficient Delivery of Government Services, amending for the purpose Republic Act No. 9485, otherwise known as the Anti-Red Tape Act of 2007, and for Other Purposes

I, JAIME H. MORENTE, Filipino, of legal age, Commissioner of the Bureau of Immigration, the person responsible and accountable in ensuring compliance with Section 6 of the Ease of Doing Business and Efficient Government Service Delivery Act of 2018, hereby declare and certify the following facts:

- 1) The Bureau of Immigration including its 10 Divisions has established its service standards known as the Citizen's Charter that enumerates the following:
  - a. Vision and mission of the agency;
  - b. Government services offered;
    - Comprehensive and uniform checklist of requirements for each type of application or request;
    - ii. Step-by-step procedure to obtain a particular service;
    - iii. Person responsible for each step;
    - iv. Maximum time needed to conclude the process;
    - v. Document/s to be presented by the applicant or requesting party, if necessary;
    - vi. Amount of fees, if necessary; and
  - c. Procedure for filing complaints.
- 2) The Citizen's Charter is posted as an information billboard through interactive information kiosks, electronic billboards, posters, tarpaulins standees, or any other readable materials that could be easily understood by the public.
- 3) The Citizen's Charter is posted at the main entrance of the office or at the most conspicuous place of all the said service offices.
- 4) The Citizen's Charter is written either in English, Filipino, and/or in the local dialect and published as an information material.
- 5) The Citizen's Charter is uploaded on the agency's website through a tab or link specifically for the Citizen's Charter, located at the most visible space or area of the website, or as a link under the Transparency Seal.
- 6) There is an established Client Satisfaction Measurement per service in the respective offices.

This certification is being issued to attest to the accuracy of all the foregoing based on available records and information that can be verified.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019 in Manila, Philippines.

JAIME H. MORENTE Commissioner 2 7 DEC 2019

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019 in Manila, Philippines, with affiant exhibiting to me his/her (government-issued ID) issued on (date of issuance) at (place of issuance).

NOTARIA COMPUSITIC ADJANUSTERING OFFICER NOTARIA COMPUSITIC DEC. 31 2019 NOTARIA COMPUSITIC DEC. 31 2019 NOTARIA COMPUSITIC DEC. 31 2019 PTR NO. 8 (0042, 01/03/2019 MCLE NO. VI-0028002 ASSOLD ON JULY 29, 2019 ROLL NO. 47692, IBP MANUA, 017530, 11/22/2017 916-1 URC Bldg, Blum puritit St., Sampaloc, Manifa

Doc. No. 412 Page No. 83 Book No. III Series of 2D